

Kalpasthāna 1 : Protecting the King from Poison

- [1938 ED. 5.1.1]
athāto 'nnapānarakṣākalpaṃ vyākhyāsyāmaḥ ||
- [1938 ED. 5.1.2]
yathovāca bhagavān dhanvantariḥ ||
- 5 [1938 ED. 5.1.3]
divodāsaḥ śitipatis tapodharmabhṛtām varah |
suśrutapramukhāñ chiṣyāñ śāsāsāhata śāsanah ||
- [1938 ED. 5.1.4]
ripavo vikramākrāntāḥ sve vā syuḥ kṛtyatāñ gatāḥ |
- 10 sisṛkṣavaḥ krodhaviṣaṃ vivaraṃ prāpya tādṛśam ||
- [1938 ED. 5.1.5]
viṣair hiṃsyur akiñcijjñāṃ nṛpatim duṣṭacetasaḥ |
- 15 [1938 ED. 5.1.6]
tasmād vaidyena satataṃ viṣād rakṣyo narādhipaḥ ||
- [1938 ED. 5.1.7]
yasmāc cānityacittatvam aśvavat prathitaṃ nṛṣu |
tasmān na viśvased rājā kadācid api kasya cit ||
- 20 [1938 ED. 5.1.8]
kulīnaṃ dhārmikaṃ snigdham akṛśaṃ satatotthitam |

2 vyākhyāsyāmaḥ ||] vyākhyāsyāmaḥ || K. 4 ||] [ADD] atha khalu vatsasuśrutah | 1 H. 6 tapodharma-
bhṛtām | dhanvantariḥ kāśipatis A. 7 chiṣyāñ | suśrutapramukhāñ K; °prabhṛtiñ A. 7 śāsāsāhata | chi(L.
2)śyāñ K; chiṣyāñ H. 7 śāsanah | chaśā° A; [ADD] śātanah H. 9 vikramākrāntāḥ | °krāntā A. 9 sve | ye
A. 9 vā | ca A. 9 syuḥ | sve A. 12 hiṃsyur | nihanyur A. 12 akiñcijjñāṃ | nipuṇaṃ A; akiñcijjñāṃ
Nep. 12 duṣṭacetasaḥ |] duṣṭavetasah | H. 13 | [PRE] striyo vā vividhān yogān kadācit subhagecchayā || A.
14 | [PRE] viṣakanyopayogād vā kṣaṇāj jahyād asūn narah | A. 16 rakṣyo | rakṣen H. 18 yasmāc | [ADD] ca A.
18 cānityacittatvam | ceto 'nityatvam A; °cinnā ttatvam H. 18–19 nṛṣu...tasmān | nṛṇām | A. 19 viśvased |
viśvasyāt tato A. 21 akṛśaṃ | subhṛtaṃ A. 21 satatotthitam |] sampta° A.

- 5 [1938 ED. 5.1.11]
mahānase niyuñjīta vaidyan tadvidyapūjitaṃ ||
[1938 ED. 5.1.12]
praśastadigdeśakṛtaṃ śucibhāṇḍaṃ mahacchuciḥ |
- 10 [1938 ED. 5.1.13]
parīkṣitastrīpuruṣaṃ bhavec cāpi mahānasam ||
- 15 [1938 ED. 5.1.17]
mahānasikavoḍhāraḥ saupodanika pūpikāḥ ||
[1938 ED. 5.1.18]
20 bhaveyur vaidyavaśagā ye cāpy anye 'tra kecana |
iṅgitajño manuṣyāṇāṃ vākceṣṭāmukhavaikṛtaiḥ ||
[1938 ED. 5.1.19]
jānīyād viśadātāraṃ ebhir liṅgaiś ca buddhimān |
vivakṣur muhyate pṛṣṭo nottaraṃ pratipadyate ||
25 [1938 ED. 5.1.20]
apārthaṃ bahusaṅkīrṇaṃ bhāṣate cāpi mūḍhavad |
hasaty akasmād aṅgulīḥ sphoṭayed vilikhed mahīm ||
[1938 ED. 5.1.21]

1] [PRE] alubdham aśaṭhaṃ bhaktaṃ kṛtajñaṃ priyadarśanam || A. 2] [PRE] krodhapāruṣyamātsaryamāyā-
lasyavivarjitaṃ | jitendriyaṃ kṣamāvantaṃ śuciṃ śiladayānvitam || A. 3] [PRE] medhāvinamasamśrāntama-
nuraktaṃ hitaiṣiṇam | paṭuṃ pragalbhaṃ nipuṇaṃ dakṣamālasavyavarjitaṃ || A. 4] [PRE] pūrvoktaiś ca guṇair
yuktaṃ nityaṃ sannihitāgadam | A. 6 niyuñjīta] prayuñ° A. 6 vaidyan] vaidyaṃ A. 8 śucibhāṇḍam]
sūci° H; śucibhāṇḍam K. 8 mahacchuciḥ] mahacchuci | A. 9] [PRE] sajalakam gavākṣāḍhyam āptava-
rganiṣevitam || A. 10] [PRE] vikakṣasṛṣṭasamśṛṣṭaṃ savitānaṃ kṛtārcanam | A. 13] [PRE] tatradhyakṣaṃ
niyuñjīta prāyo vaidyaguṇānvitam | śucayo dakṣiṇā dakṣā vinitāḥ priyadarśanaḥ || A. 14] [PRE] samvibhaktāḥ
sumanaso nicakeśanakhāḥ sthirāḥ | snātā dṛḍhaṃ samyaminaḥ kṛtoṣṇiśāḥ susamyatāḥ || A. 15] [PRE] tasya
cājñāvidheyāḥ syur vividhāḥ parikarmiṇaḥ | āhāraṣṭhitayaś cāpi bhavanti prāṇino yataḥ || A. 16] [PRE] tasmān
mahānase vaidyaḥ pramādarahito bhavet | A. 18 mahānasikavoḍhāraḥ] mähā° A; °voḍhāraḥ K. 18 sau-
podanika] sūpo° H; saupauda° A. 18 pūpikāḥ ||] paupikāḥ || A. 20 ye] ye H. 23 jānīyād] vidyād A. 23
viśadātāraṃ] viśasya dā° A. 24 vivakṣur] na A; vicakṣur H. 24 muhyate] dadāty uttaraṃ A. 24 notta-
raṃ] vivakṣan moham A. 24 pratipadyate ||] eti A. 24 ||] [ADD] ca || A. 27 hasaty] sphoṭayaty A. 27
akasmād] [OM] A. 27 aṅgulīḥ] [ADD] bhūmim A. 27 sphoṭayed] akasmād A; sphoṭāyēd K. 27 vilikhed]
vilikhe(L. 5)d K; vilikhen H. 27 mahīm ||] dhaset || A.

vepathuś cāśya bhavati trastaś cānyo 'nyam īkṣate |
vivarṇavaktro dhyāmaś ca nakhaiḥ kiñcic chinaty api ||

[1938 ED. 5.1.23]

5 vartate viparītaś ca viśadātā vicetanaḥ |

[1938 ED. 5.1.25]

dantakāṣṭhe 'nnapāne ca tathābhyaṅge 'valekhane |
utsādane pariṣeke kaśāye sānulepane ||

10 [1938 ED. 5.1.26]

srakṣu vastreṣu śayyāsu kavacābharāṇeṣu ca |
pādukāpādapīṭheṣu prṣṭheṣu gajavājinām ||

[1938 ED. 5.1.27]

viśajuṣṭheṣu cānyeṣu nasyadhūmāñjanādiṣu |

15 lakṣaṇāni pravakṣyāmi cikitsāñ cāpy anantaram ||

[1938 ED. 5.1.28]

nṛpabhaktād balin dattaṃ saviṣaṃ bhakṣayanti ye |
tatraiva te vinaśyanti makṣikāvāyasādayaḥ |

[1938 ED. 5.1.29]

20 hutabhuk tena cānnena bhṛṣaṇ caṭacaṭāyate |
mayūraṇṭhapratimo jāyate cāpi duḥsahaḥ |

[1938 ED. 1.30CD]

cakorasyākṣivairāgyaṃ jāyate kṣipram eva tu |

25 [1938 ED. 5.1.31]

drṣṭvānnaṃ viśasaṃsrṣṭaṃ mriyate jīvajīvakāḥ |

kokilaḥ svaravaikṛtyaṃ kroñcas tu madam arcchati |

[1938 ED. 5.1.32]

hr̥ṣyen mayūras tūdvigne kroṣete śukasārike |

30 haṃsaḥ kṣvelati kṣveḍati cātyarthaṃ kūjate bhṛṅgarājakaḥ |

1 cāśya | jāyate A. 1 bhavati | tasya A. 1--2 īkṣate | | ikṣyate | H. 1--2 | | [ADD] kṣāmo A. 2 dhyāmaś | [OM] A. 2 kiñcic chinaty | °natty A. 3 | [PRE] ālabhetāsakṛddīnaḥ kareṇa ca śīroruhān | niriyāsura padvā-
rair vikṣate ca punaḥ punaḥ || A. 5 viparītaś | viparītaṃ A; viparītaḥ H. 5 ca | tu A. 5 | | [ADD] kecid
bhayāt pārthivasya tvaritā vā tadājñayā || A. 6 | [PRE] asatām api santo 'pi ceṣṭāṃ kurvanti mānavāḥ | tasmāt
parikṣaṇaṃ kāryaṃ bhr̥tyānām ādr̥tair nṛpāiḥ || A. 7 | [PRE] anne pāne A. 8 'nnapāne ca | [OM] A. 8 tathā-
bhyaṅge | tathā 'bhyaṅge A. 9 utsādane | [ADD] kaśāye ca A. 9 pariṣeke | pariṣeke A. 9 kaśāye | [OM] A;
kaśāyaiḥ H. 9 sānulepane || 'nulepane || A. 14 viśajuṣṭheṣu | viśaduṣṭheṣu H. 14--15 nasyadhūmāñjanādiṣu
| | dhūmanasyāñja° Nep. 15 cāpy | apy A. 17 balin | baliṃ A; valiṃ H. 17 dattaṃ | nyastaṃ A. 20
cānnena | (From 143v)(L. 1)cānnena K. 22 | [PRE] bhinnārcis tikṣṇadhūmaś ca na cirāc copasāmyati | A. 26
drṣṭvānnaṃ | drṣṭvā 'nnaṃ A. 26 mriyate | mriyante A. 26--27 jīvajīvakāḥ | | jīvajī° H; °vakāḥ | A. 27
kroñcas | krauñcas A H. 27 arcchati | | rcchati || A. 29 mayūras | mayūra A. 29 tūdvigne | udvignaḥ A.
29 kroṣete | kroṣataḥ A; kroṣete K; kroṣaite H. 30 haṃsaḥ kṣvelati kṣveḍati | haṃsa K. 30 cātyarthaṃ |
kṣveḍati A; khelati H. 30 bhṛṅgarājakaḥ | [OM] A; kū(GAP OF 1, INSERTION IN THE LINE ABOVE)jate K.

[1938 ED. 5.1.33]
vṛṣabho prṣato visṛjaty asraṃ muñcate viṭ ca markataḥ |

5 [1938 ED. 5.1.34CD]
upakṣiptasya cānasya bāṣpeṇordhvam udīyatā |
[1938 ED. 5.1.35]
hṛtpīḍā bhrāntanetratvaṃ śiroduḥkhañ ca jāyate |
tatra nasyāñjane kuṣṭhaṃ lāmajjaṃ naladaṃ madhuḥ |

10 [1938 ED. 5.1.36CD]
hṛdi candanalepaś ca tathā sukham avāpnuyāt |
[1938 ED. 5.1.37]
pāṇiprāptaṃ pāṇidāhaṃ nakhaśātañ karoti ca |
15 tatra pralepaḥ śyāmendra gopa somotpalāni ca |
[1938 ED. 5.1.38]
sa cet pramādān mohād vā tad bhumkte bhojanaṃ yadi |
tato 'syāṣṭhīlavaj jihvā jāyate 'rasavedanī |
[1938 ED. 5.1.39]
20 tudyate dahyate cāpi śleṣmā cāsyā prasicyate |
tatra bāṣperitaṃ karma yac ca syād dantakāṣṭhikam |
[1938 ED. 5.1.40]
mūrchāṃ chardim romaharṣam ādhmānaṃ dāham eva ca |
indriyāññāñ ca vaikṛtyaṃ kuryād āmāśayaṃ gatam |
25 [1938 ED. 5.1.41]
tatrāśu madanālābubimbīkośātakīphalaiḥ |
chardanaṃ dadhyudaśvidbhyām athavā taṇḍulāmbunā |
[1938 ED. 5.1.42]
dāhaṃ mūrchhāṃ atisāraṃ tṛṣṇāṃ indriyavaikṛtam |
30 ātopaṃ pāṇḍutāṃ kārśyaṃ kuryāt pakvāśayaṃ gatam
[1938 ED. 5.1.43]

vṛṣabho prṣato] prṣato A; vṛṣabho K. 2 asraṃ] aśruṃ A. 2 muñcate] [OM] A. 2 viṭ] viṣṭhām A. 2 ca] muñcati A. 3] [PRE] sannikṛṣṭāms tataḥ kuryād rājñas tñ mṛgapakṣiṇaḥ || A. 4] [PRE] veśmano 'tha vibhūṣārthaṃ rakṣārthaṃ cātmanaḥ sadā | A. 6 udīyatā]] prasarpatā || A; udīyatām | H. 9 nasyāñjane] tasyāñ° H. 9 madhuḥ]] madhu || A; madhūḥ | H. 10] [PRE] kuryāc chirīṣarajanīcandanaiś ca pralepanam | A. 12 ca] tu A. 14–15 ca]] [OM] A. 15 tatra] ca | atra A. 15 gopa] gopā A. 17 bhumkte] [OM] A. 17 bhojanaṃ] annam A. 17–18 yadi]] upasevate | A. 18 tato] [OM] A. 18 'syāṣṭhīlavaj] aṣṭhīlavat tato A. 18 jāyate] bhavaty A. 18 'rasavedanī]] arasavedinī || A. 20 cāsyā] cāsyāt A. 21 ca] ca cā (L. 3) H. 21 dantakāṣṭhikam]] dānta° A. 23 mūrchāṃ] mūrchā K. 23 romaharṣam] atisāram A. 23–24 dāham...]] dāhavepathū | A. 24 vaikṛtyaṃ] [ADD] dravadravaye śaye gatam H. 24 kuryād]] ku° H. 27 dadhyudaśvidbhyām] °śvibhyām Nep. 27 taṇḍulāmbunā]] tāṇḍu° K. 30 gatam] gatam K.

- tatra nilīphalaṃ śreṣṭhaṃ sasarpīṣkaṃ virecanam |
 dadhnā dūṣīviṣārīś ca peyo madhusamāyutaḥ |
 [1938 ED. 5.1.44]
 dravadraveṣu sarveṣu kṣīramadyodakādiṣu |
 5 bhavanti vividhā rājyaḥ phenabudbudajanma ca |
 [1938 ED. 5.1.45]
 chāyās cātra na dṛśyante dṛśyante yadi vā punaḥ |
 bhavanti vikṛtās chidrās tanvyo vā vikṛtās tathā |
 [1938 ED. 1.46]
 10 śākasūpāṇna māmśāni klinnāni virasāni ca |
 sadyaḥ paryuṣītānīva vigandhīni bhavanti ca |
 [1938 ED. 5.1.47]
 gandhavarṇṇarasair hīnāḥ sarve bhakṣyāḥ phalāni ca |
 pakvāny āśu prakuthyante pākam āmāni yānti ca |
 15 [1938 ED. 5.1.48]
 viśīryante kūrcakas tu dantakāṣṭhagate viṣe |
 jihvādantauṣṭhamāmśeṣu śvayathuś copajāyate |
 [1938 ED. 5.1.49]
 athāsya dhātakīpuṣpa jambvāmrāsthi harītakaiḥ |
 20 sakṣaudraiḥ pracchite śophe kartavyaṃ pratisāraṇam |
 [1938 ED. 5.1.50]
 athavāṅkollamūlāni tvacaḥ saptachadasya vā |
 śīrīṣamāśakā vāpi kartavyaṃ pratisāraṇam |
 [1938 ED. 5.1.51]
 25 jihvānirlekhakavalau dantakāṣṭhavad ādiśet |
 picchalo bahalo 'bhyaṅgo vivarṇas ca viṣānvitaḥ |
 [1938 ED. 5.1.52]
 sphoṭā janmarujāsṛāvas tvakpākaḥ sveda eva ca |
 dāraṇaṃ cāpi māmśānām abhyaṅge viṣadūṣite |
 30 [1938 ED. 5.1.53]
 tatra śītāmbusiktasya kartavyam anulepanam |

1 tatra [OM] A. 1 nilīphalaṃ śreṣṭhaṃ virecanam A. 1 sasarpīṣkaṃ [ADD] tatroktaṃ A. 1–2 virecanam
 [] nilīnīphalam | A. 2 peyo [ADD] vā A. 2 madhusamāyutaḥ [] madhusamāyutaḥ || A. 7 chāyās chāyā
 Nep. 8 vikṛtās yamalās A; vikṛtā Nep; [ADD] yamalā H. 10 śākasūpāṇna [] °pāmṇa K. 11 paryuṣītānīva
 paryuṣitā° K. 11 vigandhīni vigandhāni A. 14 āśu āśuḥ K; āśuḥ H. 14 prakuthyante viśīryante A. 16
 viśīryante viśīryate A. 16 kūrcakas kūrcaka(L. 2)s H. 17 jihvādantauṣṭhamāmśeṣu jihvādantoṣṭhamām°
 H; °māmśānām A; °māmśeṣu K. 19–20 jambvāmrāsthi... [] pathyājambūphalāsthibhiḥ | A. 19–20 harītakaiḥ
 [] harīkakaiḥ | K. 22 athavāṅkollamūlāni athavāṅkoṭhamū° A. 23 śīrīṣamāśakā °kād Nep. 23 vāpi
 vā 'pi A. 23 kartavyaṃ sakṣaudrāḥ A. 26 picchalo picchilo A H. 26 bahalo bahulo A. 26 ca vā A.
 28 sphoṭā sphoṭa A. 28 janmarujāsṛāvas °sṛāvās H. 28 janmarujāsṛāvas tvakpākaḥ °sṛāvatvakpākaḥ
 A. 28 sveda svedanam A; svedaṃ K. 28 eva eva K; eva H. 28–29 eva... [] jvaraḥ | A. 29 dāraṇaṃ
 daraṇam A; dāruṇaṃ H. 29 viṣadūṣite [] viṣasanyute || A.

- candanan tagaram kuṣṭham uśīram veṇupatrikā |
 [1938 ED. 5.1.54]
 somavalyamṛtā śvetā padmaṃ kālīyakan tathā |
 kapittharasapatrābhyāṃ pānam etac ca pūjyate |
 5 [1938 ED. 5.1.55]
 utsādane pariṣeke kaśāye sānulepane |
 śayyāvastratanutṛeṣu vidyād abhyaṅgavad bhiṣak |
 [1938 ED. 5.1.56]
 keśaśātaḥ śīroduḥkhaṃ khebhyaś ca rudhirāgamaḥ |
 10 granthijanmottamāṅge ca viśajuṣṭe 'valekhane |
 [1938 ED. 5.1.57]
 tatra pralepo bahuśo bhāvitā kṛṣṇamṛttikā |
 ṛkṣapittaghṛta śyāmāpālindī taṇḍulīyakaiḥ |
 [1938 ED. 5.1.58]
 15 gomayasvaraso vāpi hito vā mālātīrasaḥ |
 raso mūṣikakarṇyā vā dhūmo vāgārasamjñitaḥ ||
 [1938 ED. 5.1.59]
 śīro 'bhyaṅgaḥ śīrastrāṇaṃ snānam uṣṇīṣam eva ca |
 srajaś ca viśasaṃsrṣṭāḥ sādhyed avalekhavat |
 20 [1938 ED. 5.1.60]
 mukhālepe mukhaśyāvam yuktam abhyaṅgalakṣaṇaiḥ |
 padminikaṇṭaka prakhyaiḥ kaṇṭakaiś copacīyate |
 [1938 ED. 5.1.61]
 tatra kṣaudraghṛtaṃ pānam ālepaś candanaṃ ghṛtaṃ |
 25 payasyā madhukā phaṇḍī bandhujīvaḥ punarṇavā ||
 [1938 ED. 5.1.62]
 asvāsthyam kuṅjarādīnāṃ lālāsraṇam eva ca |
 yātuś ca sphoṭanāsrāvau muṣka meḍhra gudeṣv atha |
 [1938 ED. 5.1.63]
 30 tatrābhyāṅgavad ācaṣṭe yātrivāhanayoḥ kriyām |

1 candanan] candanaṃ A. 3 somavalyamṛtā] somavallyamṛtā A. 3--4 tathā]] tvacam | A. 4 kapittha-
 rasapatrābhyāṃ] °samūtrābhyāṃ A. 4 pānam] pānam K. 4 etac] etac K. 4 pūjyate]] yujyate || A.
 6--7 sānulepane]] cānu° A. 7 śayyāvastratanutṛeṣu] °nutṛeṣu H. 7 vidyād] jñeyam A. 7 abhyaṅga-
 vad...]] abhyaṅgalakṣaṇaiḥ || A. 10 granthijanmottamāṅge] °geṣu A. 10 ca] [OM] A. 12 tatra] [OM]
 A. 12 bahuśo] [ADD] tatra A. 12 bhāvitā] bhavitāḥ A. 12--13 kṛṣṇamṛttikā]] °ttikāḥ | A. 13 ṛkṣa-
 pittaghṛta] ṛṣyapi° A; ṛkṣapittaghṛ(L. 4)ta K. 15 vāpi] vā 'pi A. 16 mūṣikakarṇyā] mūṣikaparṇyā A. 16
 vāgārasamjñitaḥ]] vā 'gārasambhavaḥ || A. 18 'bhyaṅgaḥ] 'bhyaṅga H. 19 avalekhavat]] °khanāt A H;
 °khanāvāt | K. 21 mukhaśyāvam] mukhaṃ śyāvam A. 22 padminikaṇṭaka] °kaṇṭhaka H. 22 kaṇṭakaiś]
 kaṇṭhakaiś H. 24 ālepaś] pralepaś A. 25 madhukā] madhukaṃ A. 25 bandhujīvaḥ] vandhujīva Nep.
 25 punarṇavā]] punarnavā || A. 27 asvāsthyam] āsvāsthyam H. 27 lālāsraṇam] lālāsrāvo 'kṣiraktatā
 | A. 27 eva] sphikpāyumedhramuṣkeṣu A. 27--28 ca]] [OM] A. 28 sphoṭanāsrāvau] sphoṭasambhavaḥ
 || A; sphoṭaṇamāsrāvau K; sphoṭanaṃ srāvau H. 28 muṣka...]] [OM] A. 30 ācaṣṭe] eveṣṭā A. 30 yātri-
 vāhanayoḥ] yātrivā° A. 144.30--145.1 kriyām]] kriyā | A.

- śoṇitāgamanam khebhyaḥ śīroruk kaphasamsravaḥ |
 [1938 ED. 5.1.64]
 nasyadhūmagate liṅgam indriyāṇāṇi ca vaikṛtam |
 tatra sarpir gavādinām dugdhaiḥ sātiviṣaiḥ śṛtam |
 5 [1938 ED. 5.1.65]
 nasyam pānaṇi ca vihitam śitam samadayantikam ||
 gandhahānir vivarṇṇatvam puṣpāṇām mlānatā tathā |
 [1938 ED. 5.1.66]
 jighrataś ca śīroduḥkham vāripūrṇṇe ca locane |
 10 tatreṣṭam bāṣpikam karma mukhālepe ca yat smṛtam ||
 [1938 ED. 5.1.67]
 karṇṇatailagate śrotre vaikṛtyam śophavedanā |
 karṇṇāsrāvāś ca tatrāśu kartavyam pratipūraṇam |
 [1938 ED. 5.1.68]
 15 svaraso bahuputrāyāḥ saghṛtam kṣaudrasamyutam |
 somavalkarasaś cāpi suśīto hitam iṣyate |
 [1938 ED. 5.1.69]
 asropadehau dāhaś ca vedanā dṛṣṭivibhramah |
 añjane viśasaṃsṛṣṭe bhaved āndhyam athāpi vā |
 20 [1938 ED. 5.1.70]
 tatra sadyo ghṛtam peyam tarpaṇe ca samāgadham |
 añjanam meṣaśṛṅgasya niryāso varuṇasya ca |

- [1938 ED. 5.1.71]
 25 kapittha meṣaśṛṅgābhyām puṣpam bhallātakasya ca

- [1938 ED. 5.1.72]
 śophaḥ svāpas tathā srāvaḥ pādayoḥ sphoṭajanma ca |
 [1938 ED. 5.1.73]
 30 bhavanti viśaduṣṭābhyām pādukābhyām asaṃśayam |
 upānatpādapīṭhāni pādukābhyām prasādhayet |

3 liṅgam indriyāṇāṇi | liṅgamindri° H; liṅgamindriyāṇām A. 4 sarpir | dugdhaiḥ A. 4 sarpir gavādinām | sarpirgavā° K; sarpirgavādinām H. 4 dugdhaiḥ | sarpiḥ A. 4 śṛtam |] śṛtam | K; sṛtam | H.] [PRE] pāne A. 6 nasyam | nasye A. 6 pānaṇi | ca A. 6 ca vihitam | saśvetam A. 6 śitam | hitam A. 7 tathā |] bhavet || A. 10 tatreṣṭam | tatra A. 10 bāṣpikam | bāṣperitam A. 12 śrotre vaikṛtyam | śrotravaigunyaṃ A. 12–13 śophavedanā |] °dane | A. 13 karṇṇāsrāvāś | karṇasrāvāś A H. 13 tatrāśu | tatrāśuḥ K. 15 saghṛtam | saghṛtaḥ A; (GAP OF 8, TORN)(From 144v)(L. 1)tam | K. 15–16 kṣaudrasamyutam |] [OM] K; °yutaḥ | A. 16 somavalkarasaś | somakalka° H. 16 hitam | hita A. 18 asropadehau | aśrūpadeho A. 19 vā |] ca || A. 21 tarpaṇe | tarpaṇam A; tarpaṇai K. 22 varuṇasya | varaṇasya H. 23] [PRE] muṣkakasyājakarṇasya pheno gopittasamyutaḥ | A. 25 meṣaśṛṅgābhyām | meṣaśṛṅgyoś ca A; meṣaśṛṅgābhyām H. 25 meṣaśṛṅgābhyām puṣpam | meṣaśṛṅga(GAP OF 9, TORN) K. 25 bhallātakasya ca | [OM] K. 25 ca | vā || A. 26] [PRE] ekaikam kārayet puṣpam bandhūkāṅkoṭayor api | A. 28 svāpas | srāvas A. 28 srāvaḥ | svāpaḥ A. 30 viśaduṣṭābhyām | viśajuṣṭābhyām A. 31 pādukābhyām | pādukāvāt A.

- [1938 ED. 5.1.74]
bhūṣaṇāni hatārcīmṣi na vibhānti yathā purā |
svāni sthānāni hanyuś ca dāhapākāvadāraṇaiḥ |
[1938 ED. 5.1.75]
5 pādukābhūṣaṇeṣūktam abhyaṅgavidhim ācāret |
viśopasargo bāṣpādir bhūṣaṇānto ya īritaḥ |
[1938 ED. 5.1.76]
upadravāṃs tatra vīkṣya vidadhīta cikitsitam |
mahāsugandham agadaṃ yaṃ pravakṣyāmi tam bhiṣak |
10 [1938 ED. 5.1.77]
pānālepananasyeṣu vidadhītāñjaneṣu ca ||
virecanāni tikṣṇāni kuryāt pracchardanāni ca |
[1938 ED. 5.1.78]
śīrāś ca vyadhayet prāptāḥ prāptam visrāvaṇam yadi |
15 mūṣikājaruhā vāpi haste baddhā tu bhūpateḥ |
[1938 ED. 5.1.79]
karoti nirviṣam sarvam annam viśasamāyutam |
hṛdayāvaraṇam nityam kuryāc cāmitramadhyagaḥⁱ |
[1938 ED. 5.1.80]
20 pibed ghṛtam ajeyākhyam amṛtam cāpy abhuktavān |
sarpiḥ kṣaudraṃ dadhi payaḥ pibed vā śītalañ jalam |
[1938 ED. 5.1.81]
godhāmayūranakulān prṣatān hariṇān api |
viśaghnānāñ ca satatam rasāṃs teṣāṃ pibed api |
25 [1938 ED. 5.1.82]
godhānakulamāmseṣu hariṇasya ca buddhimān |
dadyāt supiṣṭam pāliṇim madhukaṃ śarkaran tathā |
[1938 ED. 5.1.83]
śarkarātivīṣe deye māyūre samahauṣadhe |
30 pārṣate cāpi deyaḥ syuḥ pippalyaḥ samahauṣadhāḥ |
[1938 ED. 5.1.84]
sakṣaudraḥ saghṛtaḥ śītaḥ nimbayūṣa hitas tathā |

ⁱ The reading of the parallel verse in the *Aṣṭāṅgasāṅgraha* (1.8.89) supports the reading *amitra*.

2 bhūṣaṇāni | bhūṣaṇāni H. 3 dāhapākāvadāraṇaiḥ | °dāruṇaiḥ | K; °dāruṇaiḥ | H. 5 pādukābhūṣaṇe-
sūktam | pādukābhūṣaṇeṣūktam H. 8 upadravāṃs | samikṣyopa° A; °vāṃs H. 8 tatra | tasya A. 8 vīkṣya |
[OM] A. 9 mahāsugandham | °gandhim A. 14 śīrāś | sirāś A. 14 vyadhayet | vedhayet H. 14 prāptāḥ |
kṣipraṃ A. 15 mūṣikājaruhā | mūṣikā °ja° A; °rukā H. 15 vāpi | vā °pi A. 15 bhūpateḥ | bhūpate | H. 20
amṛtam | amṛtākhyam A. 20 cāpy | ca A; vāpy H. 20--21 abhuktavān | buddhimān | A. 21 kṣaudraṃ |
[OM] A. 21 payaḥ | [ADD] kṣaudraṃ A. 23 godhāmayūranakulān | mayūrān na° godhāḥ A; °kulāṃ K. 23
prṣatān | prṣatā K. 24 viśaghnānāñ ca | [OM] A. 24 satatam | [ADD] bhakṣayec cāpi A. 24 rasāṃs | rasās
Nep. 27 madhukaṃ | madhukaṃ H. 27 śarkaran | śarkarām A. 30 deyaḥ | deya K. 1 śītaḥ | caiva A.
1 nimbayūṣa | śimbīyūṣo A. 32--2 tathā | | sadā | A.

viṣaghnāni ca seveta bhakṣyabhojyāni buddhimān |
 [1938 ED. 1.85]
 pippalimadhukakṣaudraśarkarekṣurasāmbubhiḥ |
 5 chardayed guptahṛdayo yadi pītaṃ bhaved viṣam
 iti || || kalpeṣu prathamō 'dhyāyaḥ ||

2 viṣaghnāni] viṣāghnāni K. 4-5 yadi pītaṃ] bhakṣitaṃ A. 5 bhaved] yadi vai A. 5 viṣam] [ADD] iti
 || Nep. 5-6 iti...||] [OM] Nep. 5-6 ||] [ADD] suśrutasaṃhitāyāṃ A. 6 kalpeṣu] kalpasthāne 'nnapānara-
 kṣākalpo nāma A. 5-6 kalpeṣu...||] kalpe 1 || 2 || K.

Kalpasthāna 2 : Poisonous Plants

[1938 ED. 5.2.1]

athātaḥ sthāvara viṣavijñānīyaṃ vyākhyāsyāmaḥ ||

[1938 ED. 5.2.3]

5 sthāvaraṃ jaṅgamaṃ caiva dvividhaṃ viṣam ucyate |
daśādhiṣṭhānam ādyan tu dvitīyaṃ ṣoḍaśāśrayam ||

[1938 ED. 5.2.4]

mūlaṃ patraṃ phalaṃ puṣpaṃ tvak kṣīraṃ sāraṃ eva ca |
niryāso dhātavaś caiva kandañ ca daśamaṃ smṛtam ||

10 [1938 ED. 5.2.5A]

tatra klītakāśvamāraka guñjā subhaṅgurā karaṭā vidyucchikhānanta vijayā
cety aṣṭau mūlaviṣāṇi ||

[1938 ED. 5.2.5B]

viṣapatrikā lambaradā karambha mahākarambhādīni patraviṣāṇi ||

15 [1938 ED. 5.2.5C]

kumudavati reṇuka kuruvaka veṇuka karambha mahākarambha nandanā
kākādīni guñjāruṣkara viṣavedikādīnāṃ phalāni ||

[1938 ED. 5.2.5D]

ullika reṇu karambha mahākarambhādīnāṃ puṣpāṇi |

20 [1938 ED. 5.2.5E]

2 viṣavijñānīyaṃ [ADD] adhyāyaṃ A. 2 vyākhyāsyāmaḥ ||] vyākhyāsyāmaḥ || K. 3] [PRE] yathovāca bhagavān dhanvantariḥ || A. 6 ādyan] ādyaṃ A. 6 dvitīyaṃ] dvitīyaṃ Nep. 8 sāraṃ] sāra A. 9 kandañ] kandaś A. 9 daśamaṃ] daśamaḥ A. 9 smṛtam ||] smṛtaḥ || A. 11 klītakāśvamāraka] °ra A. 11 subhaṅgurā] sugandha gargaraka A. 11 karaṭā] karaghāṭa A. 11 vidyucchikhānanta] °khā A. 11-12 vijayā cety] vijayānity A. 14 lambaradā] lambā vara dāru A. 14 mahākarambhādīni] °bhāṇi pañca A. 16 kumudavati] kumudvatī A. 16 reṇuka] veṇukā A. 16 kuruvaka] karkoṭaka A ; kurukaka H. 16 veṇuka] reṇuka khadyotaka A. 16 karambha] karañ ca K. 16 karambha mahākarambha] carmarī bhagandhā A. 16 mahākarambha] [ADD] sarpaghāti A. 16 nandanā] nandana A. 17 kākādīni] sārapākānīti A ; kākādānī H. 17 guñjāruṣkara] dvādaśa A ; guñjārūṣkara K. 17 viṣavedikādīnāṃ] [OM] A. 17 phalāni ||] phalaviṣāṇi ; A.] [PRE] vetra kādamba A. 19 ullika] vallija A ; ullijā H. 19 reṇu] [OM] A. 19 reṇu karambha] reṇukakarambha H. 19 mahākarambhādīnāṃ] °bhāṇi pañca A. 19 puṣpāṇi]] puṣpaviṣāṇi ; A.

- vallija karaghāṭaka karambha nārācakādinām tvaksāraniryāsāḥ |
 [1938 ED. 5.2.5F]
 kumudavati dantī snuhā jālinī prabhṛtīnām kṣīrāṇi |
 [1938 ED. 5.2.5G]
 5 haritāla phenāśma bhasma rakta prabhṛtīni dhātuviṣāṇi |
 [1938 ED. 5.2.5H]
 kālakūṭā vatsanābha sarṣapa kapālaka kardamaka vairāṭaka mustakā
 mahāviṣa puṇḍarīka mūlaka hālāhala śṛṅgī markāṭādinām kandāḥ ||
- 10 [1938 ED. 5.2.7]
 udveṣṭanam mūlaviṣaiḥ pralāpo moha eva ca |
 jṛmbhaṇodveṣṭanaśvāsā jñeyāḥ patraviṣair nṛṇām ||ⁱⁱ
 [1938 ED. 5.2.8]
 muṣkaśophaḥ phalaviṣaiḥ dāhodveṣṭanam eva ca |
 15 bhavet puṣpaviṣaiś chardir ādhmānam svāpam eva ca ||ⁱⁱⁱ
 [1938 ED. 5.2.9]
 tvaksāraniryāsaviṣair upayuktair bhavanti ha |
 āśya daurgandhya pārūṣya śīrorukkapha saṃsṛavāḥ ||^{iv}
 [1938 ED. 5.2.10]
 20 phenāgamaḥ kṣīraviṣair viḍbhedo gurujihvatā |
 hṛtpīḍanan dhātuviṣair mūrccā dāhaś ca tāluni ||^v
 [1938 ED. 5.2.11]
 prāyeṇa kālaghātīni viṣāṇy etāni nirdīśet ||^{vi}
 kandajāni tu tīkṣṇāni teṣām vakṣyāmi vistaram |
 25 [1938 ED. 5.2.12]
 sparśājñānam kālakūṭe vepathuś ca sudāruṇaḥ |

ⁱⁱ Cf. *Mādhavanidāna* (69.8cd–9ab) *udveṣṭanam mūlaviṣaiḥ pralāpo moha eva ca | jṛmbhaṇam vepanam śvāso mohaḥ patraviṣeṇa tu ||* ⁱⁱⁱ Cf. *Mādhavanidāna* (69.9cd–10ab) *muṣkaśo 'thaḥ phalaviṣair dāho 'nnadveṣa eva ca | bhavet puṣpaviṣaiś chardir ādhmānam śvāsa eva ca ||* ^{iv} Cf. *Mādhavanidāna* (69.10cd–11ab) *tvaksāraniryāsaviṣair upayuktair bhavanti hi | āśyadaurgandhyapārūṣyaśīrorukkaphasaṃsṛavāḥ ||* ^v Cf. *Mādhavanidāna* (69.11cd–12ab) *phenāgamaḥ kṣīraviṣair viḍbhedo gurugātrātā | hṛtpīḍanam dhātuviṣair mūrccā dāhaś ca tāluni ||* ^{vi} Cf. *Mādhavanidāna* (gurujihv) *prāyeṇa kālaghātīni viṣāṇy etāni nirdīśet |*

1 **vallija**] antrapācaka kartariya sauriyaka A. 1 **karambha**] rambha A. 1 **nārācakādinām**] nārācakā° K; nandanānārācakāni sapta A. 1 **tvaksāraniryāsāḥ**] tvkasāra° K; °ryāsaviṣāṇi; A. 3 **kumudavati**] kumudaghni A. 3 **dantī**] [OM] A. 3 **snuhā jālinī**] snuhājā° H. 3 **snuhā...prabhṛtīnām**] snuhijālaksirīṇi trīṇi A. 3 **kṣīrāṇi**]] kṣīraviṣāṇi; A. 5 **haritāla**] [OM] A. 5 **rakta**] haritālam A; rakṣe K. 5 **prabhṛtīni**] ca dve A. 5 **dhātuviṣāṇi**]] dhātuviṣe; A. 7 **kālakūṭā**] kālakūṭa A; kālakuṭā Nep. 7 **kapālaka**] pālaka A. 7 **mustakā**] mustaka A.H. 8 **mahāviṣa**] śṛṅgīviṣa A. 8 **puṇḍarīka**] prapuṇ° A; puṣḍa° K. 8 **śṛṅgī**] [OM] mahāviṣa A. 8 **markāṭādinām**] karkāṭakānīti trayodaśa A. 8 **kandāḥ**]] kandaviṣāṇi; ity evam pañcapañcāśat sthāvaraviṣāṇi bhavanti || A. 9] [PRE] catvāri vatsanābhāni mustake dve prakīrtite śaṭ caiva sarṣapāṇy āhuḥ śeṣāṇy ekaikam eva tu || A. 12 **jṛmbhaṇodveṣṭanaśvāsā**] jṛmbha(L. 1)nodve° H; jṛmbhāṇgodve° A; °ṣṭanam śvāsāḥ K. 12 **patraviṣair**] patraviṣeṇa A. 12 **nṛṇām**]] tu || A. 14 **dāhodveṣṭanam**] dāho 'nnadveṣa A. 15 **svāpam**] moha A. 17--18 **ha**]] hi | A.H. 20 **viḍbhedo**] viḍbhede K. 21 **hṛtpīḍanan**] hṛtpīḍanam A. 23 **prāyeṇa**] prāyeṇa K; prāyena H. 26 **kālakūṭe**] kālakūṭo H. 26 **ca**] stambha A. 150.26--151.1 **sudāruṇaḥ**]] sadā° H; eva A. 150.26--151.1]] [ADD] ca | A.

- grīvāstambho vatsanābhe pītaviṇmūtratā tathā |
 [1938 ED. 5.2.13]
 sārṣape vāyuvaiḡuṇyam ānāho granthijanma ca |
 grīvādaurbalyavāksaṅgau pālakena bhavanti ha |
 5 [1938 ED. 5.2.14]
 prasekaḥ kardamākhyena viḍbhedo 'kṣṇoś ca pītātā |
 vairātakenāṅgaduḥkhaṃ śīrorogaś ca jāyate |
 [1938 ED. 5.2.15]
 gātrastambho vepathuś ca mustakena prakīrtitau |
 10 mahāviṣeṇāṅgasādādāhodaravivṛddhayaḥ |
 [1938 ED. 5.2.16]
 puṇḍarīkeṇa raktatvam akṣṇor vṛddhis tathodare |
 mūlakenāṅgavaivarnyaṃ gātrastambhaś ca jāyate |
 [1938 ED. 5.2.17]
 15 dhyāmaś cireṇocchvasiti naro hālāhalena tu |
 śṛṅgiviṣeṇa hṛdaye granthiśūlodbhavo bhṛśam |
 [1938 ED. 5.2.18]
 markāṭenotplavaty ūrdhvaṃ hasaty api daśaty api |
 kanda jāny ugravīryāṇi yāny uktāni trayodaśa |
 20 [1938 ED. 5.2.19]
 jñeyāny uktāni kuśalair yuktāni daśabhir guṇaiḥ |
 rūkṣam uṣṇaṇ ca tikṣṇaṇ ca sūkṣmam āśu vyavāyi ca |
 [1938 ED. 5.2.20]
 vikāsi viśadaṇ caiva laghv apāki ca te daśa |
 25 tad raukṣyāt kopayed vātam auṣṇyāt pittam saṣoṇitam ||
 [1938 ED. 5.2.21]
 taikṣṇyān matim mohayati marmabandhāṇ chinatti ca |
 saukṣmyāc charīrāvayavān praviśed vikaroti ca |

1 pītaviṇmūtratā] °tranetratā || A. 1 tathā || [OM] A. 3 sārṣape] sarṣape A. 3 vāyuvaiḡuṇyam] vātavai°
 A H. 4 pālakena] pālake A. 4 bhavanti... || 'numatāv iha || A. 4 ha || hi || H. 6 prasekaḥ] prasekaḥ
 K. 6 viḍbhedo 'kṣṇoś] viṇbhedo A. 6 ca] netra A. 7 vairātakenāṅgaduḥkhaṃ] °duḥkha H. 9 ca]
 [ADD] jāyate A. 9 mustakena] mustākena K. 9--10 prakīrtitau] | tu | A. 10 mahāviṣeṇāṅgasādādāhoda-
 vivṛddhayaḥ || mahāviṣeṇāṅgasādah | dā° K; śṛṅgiviṣeṇāṅgasāda dā° A; °ṣeṇāṅgasādah | dāhodaravivṛddhayaḥ
 hṛdaye granthiśūlodbhavo bhṛśam | 1 || H. 12 puṇḍarīkeṇa] °ke na Nep. 13 mūlakenāṅgavaivarnyaṃ] [OM]
 mūlakenāṅga° A; °varṇnya H. 13 gātrastambhaś] mūlakaiś A. 13 ca] chardir A. 13 jāyate || hikkāśopha-
 pramūḍhatāḥ || A. 15 dhyāmaś] [OM] A. 15 cireṇocchvasiti] [ADD] śyāvo A. 15--16 tu |] vai | A. 16
 śṛṅgiviṣeṇa] mahāvi° A. 16 granthiśūlodbhavo] °lodgamau A. 18 markāṭenotplavaty] markkaṭono° H;
 karkāṭenotpataty A. 18 hasaty] hasan A. 18 api] dantān A. 19 yānyuktāni] pratyuktāni A. 19--21 trayo-
 daśa | [1938 ED. 5.2.19] | trayodaśaḥ | K. 21 jñeyāny] sarvāṇi A. 21 uktāni] [OM] A. 21 yuktāni] jñeyāny
 etāni A. 21 daśabhir] daśabhīrguṇai() (From 145v)(L. 1) r K. 22 ca] tathā A. 22 ca] [OM] A; ca K. 22 āśu]
 āśur K. 24 vikāsi] vikāśi A. 24 te] tat A. 24--25 daśa |] smṛtam | A; daśaḥ | K. 25 vātam] vāyum A.
 27 taikṣṇyān] [OM] A. 27 matim] [ADD] ca A. 27 mohayati] mohayet taikṣṇyān A. 27 marmabandhāṇ]
 marmabandhān A. 28 saukṣmyāc charīrāvayavān] śarī° A. 28 charīrāvayavān] [ADD] saukṣmyāt A. 28
 vikaroti] | vikriyeta K; vikrayeta H.

[1938 ED. 5.2.22]

āśutvād āśu tad dhanti vyavāyāt prakṛtiṃ bhajet |
vikāsitvād anuviśed doṣān dhātūn malān api |

[1938 ED. 5.2.23]

5 vaiśadyāc cāsaktagatir duścikitsaṇ ca lāghavāt |
durnirharam apākitvāt tasmāt kleśayate ciram ||

[1938 ED. 5.2.24]

sthāvaram jaṅgamam vāpi kṛtrimam vāpi yad viṣam |
sadyo mārayate martyaṃ jñeyan daśaguṇan tu tat |

10

[1938 ED. 5.2.25CD]

jīrṇam viṣaghnauśadhibhir hatam vā
dāvāgnivātātapaśoṣitam vā |

[1938 ED. 5.2.26]

15

svabhāvato vā guṇaviprahīṇam
viṣam hi dūṣiṣatām upaiti |
vīryālpabhāvād avibhāvanīyam
kaphāvṛtatvāt sucirānubandhi |

[1938 ED. 5.2.27]

20

tenārdito bhinna purīṣa varṇo
vidagdha vairasya yutaḥ pipāsī |
mūrcchāṃ bhramam gadgadavākyamartyo
viceṣṭamāno ratim āpnuyāc ca |

[1938 ED. 5.2.28]

25

āmāśayasthe kapha vātarogī
pakvāśayasthe 'nilapittarogī |
bhavet samudhvastaśiroruhāṅgo
vilūnapakṣas tu yathā vihaṅgaḥ |

[1938 ED. 5.2.29]

30

sthitam rasādiṣv ayathāyathoktān
karoti dhātuprabhavān vikārān |

] [PRE] aviśuddhamm āśu tad dhinti H. 2 āśutvād] ā° H; aviśuddham K. 2 dhanti] dhinti K; dhanti H.
] [ADD] kṣapayec ca A. 3 vikāsitvād] vikāsitvād A. 3 anuviśed] [OM] A. 5 cāsaktagatir] atiricyeta A.
5 duścikitsaṇ] duścikitsyaṃ A; dduścikitsaṇ H. 6 durnirharam] durharam A. 6 apākitvāt] cāvīpā° A.
8 jaṅgamam] [ADD] yac ca A. 8 vāpi] [OM] A. 8 vāpi] cāpi A. 9 mārayate] vyāpādayet tat A. 9
martyaṃ] tu A. 9 jñeyan] jñeyaṃ A. 9 daśaguṇan] daśaguṇan K. 9 daśaguṇan...] daśaguṇānvitam
|| A. 9 tat |] tat | K. 10] [PRE] yat sthāvaram jaṅgamakṛtrimam vā dehād aśeṣam yad anirgataṃ tat | A.]
°hinam A. 16 viṣam] (vi) śaṃ K. 17 vīryālpabhāvād] vīryālpam āvānna nipādayet A.] api bhā° H; tat A.
18 kaphāvṛtatvāt...] kaphāvṛtam varṣagaṇānubandhi || A. 20 purīṣa] purīṣa K. 21 vidagdha] vigandha
A. 21 yutaḥ] mukhaḥ A. 22 mūrcchāṃ] mūrcchan A. 22 bhramam] vaman A.] °vāgviṣaṇṇo A. 23
viceṣṭamāno...āpnuyāc] bhavec A. 23] [ADD] duṣyodaraliṅgaḥ yutaḥ || A. 25 kapha] phaka K.] bhaven
A. 28 vilūnapakṣas] naro dhva° A.] athavā ya° A.

- kopañ ca śītānila durdineṣu
yāty āśu pūrvam śṛṇu tasya liṅgam |
[1938 ED. 5.2.30]
nidrāgurutvañ ca vijṛmbhaṇaṇ ca
5 viśleṣaḥarṣāv athavāṅgamardam |
tataḥ karoty annamadāvipākāv
arocakaṃ maṇḍala koṭhatāñ ca |
[1938 ED. 5.2.31]
māṃsakṣayaṃ pādakarāśyaśophaṃ
10 pralepakañ chardim athātisāram |
dūṣiṇiṣaṃ śvāsatrṣājvarāṃś ca
kuryāt pravṛddhiṃ jaṭharasya cāpi |
[1938 ED. 5.2.32]
unmādam anyaj janayet tathānyad
15 ānāham anyat kṣapayec ca śukram |
kāśyan tathānyaj janayec ca kuṣṭhaṃ
tāṃś tām vikārāṃś ca bahuprakārān |
[1938 ED. 5.2.33]
dūṣitaṃ deśakālānnadivāsvapnair abhikṣṇaśaḥ |
20 yasmād vā dūṣayed dhātum tasmād dūṣiṇiṣaṃ smṛtam ||
[1938 ED. 2.34]
sthāvarasyopayuktasya vege tu prathame nṛṇām |
śyāvā jihvā bhavet stabdhā mūrccā trāśaś ca jāyate |
[1938 ED. 5.2.35]
25 dvitīye vepathuḥ sādo dāhaḥ kaṇṭharujas tathā |
viṣaṇ cāmāśaya prāptañ kurute hṛdi vedanām |
[1938 ED. 5.2.36]
tāluśoṣas tṛtīye tu śūlañ cāmāśaye bhṛśam |
durbale harite śūne jāyete cāśya locane ||
30 [1938 ED. 5.2.37]
paktvāmāśayayos sādo hikkā kāso 'ntrakūjanam |

1 śītānila] śītānilar K. 2 tasya] tatra A. 2 liṅgam || rūpam || A. 4 vijṛmbhaṇaṇ] vijṛṇaṇ H. 5-6 athavāṅgamardam |] °mardaḥ | A. 7 koṭhatāñ] koṭhamohān || A. 7 ca |] [OM] A. 9 māṃsakṣayaṃ] dhātukṣayaṃ A ; mānsakṣayam H. 10 pralepakañ] dakodaram A ; pralepakaś H. 10 pralepakañ chardim] pralepakacchardim K. 11 dūṣiṇiṣaṃ śvāsatrṣājvarāṃś] vaivarṇyamūrccāviṣamajva° A. 11 śvāsatrṣājvarāṃś] °rāṇś H.] vā A. 12 pravṛddhiṃ] pravṛddhām A. 12 jaṭharasya] prabalāṃ trṣāṃ A. 12 cāpi |] vā || A. 15 kṣapayec] kṣapaye K. 15-16 śukram |] śuktram | K. 16 kāśyan] gādadyam A. 16 tathānyaj] anyaj A. 16 janayec] janaye K. 17 tāṃś] tām H. 17 tām] tām K. 17 vikārāṃś] vikārāṇś H. 17 bahuprakārān]] °kārāṃ | K. 19 deśakālānnadivāsvapnair] deśakālānnūdi° K. 20 vā] [OM] A. 20 dūṣayed] dūṣayate A. 20 dhātum] dhātūn A. 23 trāśaś] śvāśaś A. 26 cāmāśaya] āmā° A. 28 tāluśoṣas] tāluśoṣam A. 28 śūlañ] śūlaś H.] [ADD] bhṛśam | K. 29 durbale] durvarṇe A. 29 harite] [ADD] stū H. 29 śūne] śūne K ; śūne H. 29 jāyete] jāyate H. 31 sādo] todo A. 31 kāso] śvāso H.

- caturthe jāyate vege śirasasā cāpi gauravam |
 [1938 ED. 5.2.38]
 kaphapraseko vaivarṇyaṃ pārśvabhedaś ca pañcame |
 sarvadoṣaprapakopaś ca pakvādhāne ca vedanā |
 5 [1938 ED. 5.2.39]
 śaṣṭhe sañjñāpranāśasā ca bhṛśaṃ cāpy atisāryate ||
 skandha prṣṭha kaṭibhaṅgaḥ sannirodhas ca saptame ||
 [1938 ED. 5.2.40]
 prathame viṣavege tu vāntaṃ śītāmbusecitam |
 10 sarpirmadhubhyāṃ saṃyuktam agadam pāyayen naram ||
 [1938 ED. 5.2.41]
 dvitiye pūrvavad vāntaṃ viriktaṃ cāpi pāyayet |
 tṛtiye 'gadapānan tu hitan nasyaṃ tathāñjanam ||
 [1938 ED. 5.2.42]
 15 sindhuṃ caturthe 'lpasneham agadam pāyayed bhiṣak |
 pañcame kṣaudramadhukakvāthayuktaṃ pradāpayet ||
 [1938 ED. 5.2.43AB]
 śaṣṭhe 'tisāravat siddhir avasīdet tu saptame |
 20 [1938 ED. 5.2.44]
 vegāntare tv anyatame kṛte karmaṇi śītalām |
 yavāgūṃ saghṛtakṣaudrām imāṃ dadyād viṣāpahām |
 [1938 ED. 5.2.45]
 kośavaty agnikah pāṭhā sūryavaly amṛtābhayā |
 25 śeluḥ śirīṣakiṇiḥ haridre bṛhatīdvayam |
 [1938 ED. 5.2.46]
 punarṇṇavau hareṇuś ca tryūṣaṇaṃ śārivotpale |
 eṣāṃ yavāgūr niḥkvāthe kṛtā hanti viṣadvayam |
 [1938 ED. 5.2.47]

1 cāpi...[] cātigauravam || A. 3 pārśvabhedaś | parvabhedaś A. 4 pakvādhāne | pakvādhāne K. 4 ca | ca H. 6 sañjñāpranāśasā | prajñā° A. 6 bhṛśaṃ | bhṛśa K. 6 cāpy | cāpy K. 6-7 atisāryate ||] atisāryate || K. 7 skandha | skanda Nep. 7 kaṭibhaṅgaḥ | kaṭibhaṅgaḥ A; kaṭibhāgaḥ Nep. 9 vāntaṃ | vānte A. 9-10 śītāmbusecitam |] śītāmbusevitam || H. 9-10 |] [ADD] agadam A. 10 sarpirmadhubhyāṃ | madhusarpirbhyāṃ A. 10 saṃyuktam agadam | [OM] A. 10 pāyayen | pāyayeta A; pāyayen K; pāyayet H. 10 naram ||] samāyutam || A; naraḥ | H. 12 viriktaṃ cāpi | [OM] A.] [ADD] tu virecanam | A. 13 'gadapānan | 'gadapānam A. 13 hitan | hitam A.] [PRE] caturthe 'lpasnehalavaṇam iti pāṭhaḥ | H. 15 sindhuṃ | [OM] A; 2sindhuḥ H. 15 'lpasneham | snehasaṃmiśraṃ A. 15 agadam | [OM] A. 15 pāyayed | [ADD] āgadam A. 18 siddhir | 'tisā° A. 18 tu | avapiḍasā A; avasīden K. 18 saptame | ca A. 19] [PRE] mūrdhni kākapaḍam kṛtvā sāsrḡ vā piśitam kṣipet || A. 21 karmaṇi | marmmaṇi H. 22 saghṛtakṣaudrām | saghṛtaṃ kṣaudrām K. 22 viṣāpahām |] viṣāpaham || H. 24 kośavaty | kośatākyo A. 24 agnikah | 'gnikah A. 24 pāṭhā | pā(L. 1)thā H. 24-25 amṛtābhayā |] amṛ° H. 24-25 pāṭhā...śeluḥ | pāṭhāsūryavallyamṛtābhayāḥ | A. 24-25 śeluḥ | śelū K. 25 śirīṣakiṇiḥ | śirīṣaḥ ki° A. 25 haridre | śelur giryāhvā A. 25 bṛhatīdvayam |] rajanīdvayam || A. 27 punarṇṇavau | punarnave A; punarnnavau H. 27 tryūṣaṇaṃ | trikaṭuḥ A. 27-28 śārivotpale |] sārīve balā | A. 28 yavāgūr | yavāgū Nep.

- madhukaṃ tagaraṃ kuṣṭhaṃ bhadradāruhareṇavaḥ |
 mañjiṣṭhailailavālūni nāgapuṣpotpalaṃ sitā |
 [1938 ED. 5.2.48]
 viḍaṅgaṃ candanaṃ patraṃ priyaṅgu dhyāmakeṇ tathā |
 5 haridre dve bṛhatyau ca sārivāṃśumatī balā |
 [1938 ED. 5.2.49]
 kalkair eṣāṃ ghṛtaṃ siddham ajeyam iti viśrutam |
 viṣāṇi hanti sarvāṇi śīghram evājītan tu tat ||
 [1938 ED. 5.2.50]
 10 dūṣiṣārttaṃ susvinnam ūrdhvañ cādham ca śodhitam |
 pāyayed agadam mukhyam idam dūṣiṣāpaham ||
 [1938 ED. 5.2.51]
 pippalyo dhyāmakeṇ māmśi lodhram elā suvarccikā |
 bālakaṇ gairiko hemas tathā ca paripelavā |
 15 [1938 ED. 5.2.52]
 kṣaudrayukto gado hy eṣa dūṣiṣam apohati ||
 dūṣiṣārīr nāmnā tu na cānyatrāpi vāryate |
 [1938 ED. 5.2.53]
 jvare dāhe ca hikkāyāṃ ānāhe śukrasaṃkṣaye |
 20 śophe 'tisāre murcchāyāṃ tvagdoṣe jaṭhare pi ca |
 [1938 ED. 5.2.54]
 unmāde vepathau caiva ye cāpy anya upadravāḥ |
 yathāśvaṃ teṣu kurvīta viṣaghnair eva bheṣajaiḥ |
 [1938 ED. 5.2.55]
 25 sādhyam ātmavataḥ sadyo yāpyaṃ samvatsarotthitam |
 dūṣiṣaṃ varjanīyam ato 'nyad ahitāśinaḥ ||
 iti kalpasthāne dvitīyo 'dhyāyaḥ ||

1 madhukaṃ | mā(L. 2)dhukan H. 1-2 bhadradāruhareṇavaḥ |] bhadradāru ha° A. 2 mañjiṣṭhailailavā-
 lūni | punnāgailai° A; °lavālūni H. 4 priyaṅgu | priyaṅgur A. 5 haridre | ha° H. 5 ca | ca H. 5 sārī-
 vāṃśumatī | sārīve ca sthīrā A; sārī(L. 5)vāṃśumatī K; (L. 3)sārīcāṃśumatī H. 5 balā |] sahā || A; valā | K. 8
 sarvāṇi | sarvāni K. 8 evājītan | evājītaṃ A. 8 tu | [OM] A. 8 tat ||] kvacit || A. 10 cādham | cādhaś A. H.
 11 pāyayed agadam | pāyayetāgadam A. 11 mukhyam | nityam A. 11 idam | imaṃ A. 11 dūṣiṣāpaham
 ||] dūṣiṣi° A. 13 lodhram | śāvaraḥ A; °lopraṃ K. 13 elā | paripelavam | A; elā K. 14 bālakaṇ | [OM] A. 14
 gairiko hemas | sasūṣmailā A. 14 tathā | toyaṃ A. 14 ca | kanakagairikam || A. 14 paripelavā |] [OM] A.
] [ADD] nāmnā A. 17 nāmnā | [OM] A. 19 ca | 'tha H. 19 hikkāyāṃ | hikkāyām H. 19 ānāhe | srunāhe
 K; ānāhe H. 19-20 śukrasaṃkṣaye |] °kṣaya | A. 20 śophe 'tisāre | śopheti° H. 20 'tisāre | ti sāre K. 20
 murcchāyāṃ | mūrccāyām A. 20 tvagdoṣe | hṛdroge A. 22 cāpy | cānye A; cāpy K. 22 anya | syur A;
 anyā Nep. 23 eva | [OM] A. 23 bheṣajaiḥ |] auśadhaiḥ A. 23 |] [ADD] kriyām || A. 25-26 samvatsaro-
 tthitam |] saṃvatsa° A. 26 varjanīyam | asādhyam A. 26 ato | [OM] A. 26 'nyad | tu A. 26 ahitāśinaḥ
 ||] kṣiṇasyāhitasevinaḥ || A; ahitāśina || Nep. 27 iti | [ADD] suśrutasaṃhitāyām A. 27 kalpasthāne | kalpe
 2 || || K; [ADD] sthāvaraviṣajīñāniyo nāma A. 27 dvitīyo... ||] [OM] K.

Kalpasthāna 3 : Poisonous Insects and Animals

[1938 ED. 5.3.1]

athāto jaṅgamaviṣavijñānīyaṃ kalpaṃ vyākhyāsyāmaḥ ||

[1938 ED. 5.3.3]

5 jaṅgamasya viśasyoktāny adhiṣṭhānāni śoḍaśa |
samāsenā mayā yāni vistaras teṣu vakṣyate |

[1938 ED. 5.3.4]

tatra dṛṣṭi niśvāsa daṃṣṭrānakha mukha mūtra puriṣārtava śukra lāṅgūla
lālāsparśa mukha sandaṃśāvaśardhita gudāsthi pitta śūkaśavāni ||

10 [1938 ED. 5.3.5(1)]

tatra niśvāsadrṣṭiviśāḥ divyāḥ sarpāḥ |

[1938 ED. 5.3.5(2)]

bhaumās tu daṃṣṭrāviśāḥ ||

[1938 ED. 5.3.5(3)]

15 mārjāraśva vānara nara makara maṇḍūka pākamatsya godhā śambūka
pracalāka grhagoḍikāś catuṣpadās ca kīṭās tathānye
nakhamukhadaṃṣṭrāviśāḥ |

[1938 ED. 5.3.5(4)]

kiṭipa piccīṭa kaṣāyavāsika sarṣapaka toṭaka varcaḥkīṭāḥ kauṇḍinyā

20 mūtrapuriṣaviśāḥ ||

2 vyākhyāsyāmaḥ ||] vyākhyāsyāmaḥ || K. 3] [PRE] yathovāca bhagavān dhanvantariḥ || A. 8 niśvāsa]
niśvāsa A. 8 mukha] [OM] A. 8 puriṣārtava] puriṣa A ; puriṣārtava K. 8 lāṅgūla] [OM] A ; lā(L. 3)ṅgūla
H. 9 lālāsparśa] lālārtava A. 9 sandaṃśāvaśardhita] sandaṃśa viśa° A. 9 gudāsthi] tuṇḍāsthi A. 9
śūkaśavāni ||] śūka śavāni || K ; °vānīti || A. 11 niśvāsadrṣṭiviśāḥ] niśvāsa dṛ° H ; dṛṣṭīniśvāsaviśā A. 13 bhaumās...||] bhaumādaṃ° Nep. 15 mārjāraśva] mārjāra śva A H. 15 mārjāraśva vānara] mārjāra(L. 2) śva|vā°
K. 15 nara] [OM] A. 16 pracalāka] pracalākaḥ K. 16 grhagoḍikāś] grhagodhikā A ; [ADD] galagoḍikā]
kutracit | 3 H. 16 catuṣpadās] catuṣpādās H. 16 catuṣpadās...kīṭās] catuṣpādakīṭās A. 16 kīṭās] kīṭās
K. 16 tathānye] tathā'nye A. 17 nakhamukhadaṃṣṭrāviśāḥ ||] daṃṣṭrānakhaviśāḥ, A. 19 kiṭipa] cipiṭa
A. 19 piccīṭa] piccīṭaka A H. 19 sarṣapaka...varcaḥkīṭāḥ] sarṣapa katota kavarcāḥ kīṭa A. 19 kauṇḍinyā]
kauṇḍinyakāḥ A. 20 mūtrapuriṣaviśāḥ ||] śakṛnmūtraviśāḥ, A ; °risaviśāḥ || K.

- [1938 ED. 5.3.5(5)]
 mūṣikāḥ śukraṇiṣāḥ |
 [1938 ED. 5.3.5(6)]
 vṛścika viśvambhara varaki matsyocciṭiṅga patravṛścikāḥ sūlaviṣāḥ |
 5 [1938 ED. 5.3.5(7)]
 lūtā lālā nakha mūtra puriṣārtava śukra daṁṣṭrāviṣāḥ |
 [1938 ED. 5.3.5(8)]
 makṣikā kaṇabha jalāyukā mukhasandaṁśaviṣāḥ |
 [1938 ED. 5.3.5(9)]
 10 citraśirṣa śarāvakurdi śata dārukāri medaka śārikā mukha sandaṁśa
 daṁṣṭrāsyarśā viśarddhita guda puriṣa viṣāḥ |
 [1938 ED. 5.3.5(10)]
 viśahatāsthi sarpakaṇṭakavarakimatsyāsthi cety asthiviṣāṇi ||
 [1938 ED. 5.3.5(11)]
 15 śakalimatsyarakṭarājivakimatsyāḥ pittaviṣāḥ ||
 [1938 ED. 5.3.5(12)]
 sūkṣma tuṇḍocciṭiṅga vāraṭi śatapadi valabhika śṛṅga bhramarāḥ sūkaviṣāḥ
 |
 [1938 ED. 5.3.5(13)]
 20 kīṭasarpadehā vyasavaḥ śavaviṣāḥ |
 [1938 ED. 5.3.5(14)]
 śeṣās tv anuktā mukhadaṁśaviṣeṣv eva gaṇayitavyā iti ||
 bhavanti cātra ślokāḥ
 [1938 ED. 5.3.6]
 25 rājño 'rideśe ripavo jalāni
 mārgāṁś ca bhaktāni ca dūṣayanti |

4 viśvambhara] śvabhara K. 4 varaki] varaṭirājiva A. 4 matsyocciṭiṅga] °tiṅgāḥ A. 4 patravṛścikāḥ]
 patravīṣāḥ | vṛ° H; samudravṛ° A. 4 sūlaviṣāḥ |] cāla(ra)viṣāḥ, A. 6 nakha] [OM] A; [ADD] mukha H. 6
 puriṣārtava] puriṣa A. 6 śukra] mukha A. 6 daṁṣṭrāviṣāḥ |] sandaṁśa nakha śukrārtava viṣāḥ, A; daṁ-
 ṣṭāviṣāḥ | K. 8 jalāyukā] jalāyu kā H. 10 citraśirṣa] citraśirāḥ A. 10 śarāvakurdi] sarāva kurdi A. 10 dā-
 rukāri] dārukāri K; dārukā|ari (From) (L. 1) H. 10 śārikā] sārīkāmukhā A; śārīkā H. 10 mukha sandaṁśa]
 mukhasan° A K. 11 daṁṣṭrāsyarśā] [OM] A. 11 daṁṣṭrāsyarśā viśarddhita] daṁṣṭrāsyā sāvasadhita K. 11
 daṁṣṭrāsyarśā...guda] daṁṣṭrāsyā rśāvasarddhitaḥguda H. 11 guda] mūtra A. 11 puriṣa] puriṣa K. 11
 puriṣa...]] puriṣaviṣāḥ, A. 13 viśahatāsthi sarpakaṇṭakavarakimatsyāsthi] viśahatāsthisa° K. 13 sarpaka-
 ṇṭakavarakimatsyāsthi] sarpa kaṇṭaka varaṭi ma° A. 13 sarpakaṇṭakavarakimatsyāsthi cety] sarppa kaṇṭaka
 varaki matsyāsthicety H. 13 cety...]] cetyasthi° K. 15 śakalimatsyarakṭarājivakimatsyāḥ] śakali matsya ra°
 H; śakulī matsya rakṭarājivaraki(ṭi)matsyāś ca A. 15 pittaviṣāḥ ||] pittaviṣā || K. 17 vāraṭi] varaṭi A. 17
 śatapadi] śatapadi A. 17 valabhika] sūkavala bhikā A. 17 valabhika śṛṅga] °kaśṛṅga K; °kaśṛṅga H. 17
 śṛṅga bhramarāḥ] śṛṅgibhra° A. 17--18 sūkaviṣāḥ |] sūkatuṇḍaviṣāḥ, A. 20 kīṭasarpadehā] °hā K. 20
 vyasavaḥ] gatāsavaḥ A; vyasavaḥ K. 20 śavaviṣāḥ |] śavaviṣā | K. 22 anuktā] anu(L. 5)ktā K. 22 mukha-
 daṁśaviṣeṣv] mukhasandaṁ° A; mukhasandaṁśaviṣeṣv H. 22 gaṇayitavyā...]] °tavyāḥ || A. 23--25 cātra
 ślokāḥ [1938 ED. 5.3.6]] [OM] K. 23--25 ślokāḥ [1938 ED. 5.3.6]] [OM] A.] tṛṇāmbu A. 26 mārgāṁś ca]
 mārgāṇna A. 26 bhaktāni] bhaktāni K. 26 bhaktāni ca] dhūma A. 26 ca] [ADD] śvasanān viṣeṇa | A.
 158.26--159.1 dūṣayanti |] samdū° A.

- tāni pradusṭāni bhiṣag vipaścid
viśodhayed āgamitārthaśuddhaḥ ||
[1938 ED. 5.3.7]
duṣṭaṇ jalaṃ picchilam asragandhi
5 phenāvr̥taṃ rājibhir āvr̥taṇ ca |
maṇḍūkamatsyaṃ mriyate vihaṅgā
mattās ca sānūpacarā bhramanti ||
[1938 ED. 5.3.8]
majjanti ye cātra narāśvanāgās
10 te cchardimohajvaraśophaśūlān |
arcchanti teṣāṃ apahr̥tya rogāṃ
duṣṭaṃ jalaṃ śodhayituṃ yateta |
[1938 ED. 5.3.9]
dhavāśvakarṇāv atha pāribhadraṃ
15 sapāṭalaṃ sidhraka muṣkakau ca |
dagdhvā sarājadrumasomavalkān
tad bhasma śītaṃ vikiret sarassu |
[1938 ED. 5.3.10]
bhasmāñjaliṇ cāpi ghaṭe nidhāya
20 viśodhayed īpsitam evam ambhaḥ ||
kṣitipradeśaṃ viśadūṣitan tu
tīrthaṃ śīlāṃ vāpy aribhiḥ sthalim vā |
[1938 ED. 5.3.11]
spṛśanti gātreṇa tu yena yena
25 govājināgāḥ puruṣāḥ striyo vā
tad āśu śūyaty atha dahyate ca
śīryanti romāṇi nakhās ca tasmin |
[1938 ED. 5.3.12]
tatrāpy anantāṃ saha sarvagandhaiḥ
30 piṣṭvā surābhiḥ saha yojyamārgān |
siñced athādbhiś ca mṛdanvitābhir

1 tāni | ebhir A. 1 pradusṭāni | atipradusṭān A. 1 bhiṣag | vijñāya A.] liṅgair A. 2 viśodhayed | abhiśo° A. 2 āgamitārthaśuddhaḥ ||] tān || A.] ugragandhi A. 5 phenāvr̥taṃ | phenānvr̥taṃ A. 6 mriyate | priyate Nep. 10--11 cchardimohajvaraśophaśūlān |] °radāhaśophān | A. 11 arcchanti | rcchanti(gacchanti) A. 11 apahr̥tya | apahatyā H.] doṣān A. 14--15 dhavāśvakarṇāv...pāribhadraṃ | °karṇāsanapāribhadraṇ A. 15 sapāṭalaṃ | sapāṭalān A. 15 sidhraka | siddhaka A. 15 muṣkakau | mokṣakau A. 17 tad | taṃ K. 17 bhasma | bhasmāśma K. 17 vikiret | vitaret A. 17 sarassu |] saratsu | K. 19 ghaṭe | ghaṭo H. 21 viśadūṣitan | °ṣitaṃ A.] [ADD] śīlālaṃ A. 22 śīlāṃ vāpy | [OM] A. 22 aribhiḥ sthalim | atheriṇaṃ A. 25 govājināgāḥ | °nāgoṣṭrakharā narā A. 25 puruṣāḥ striyo | [OM] A. 26 tad | tac chūnatāṃ A; d K. 26 āśu | [OM] A; āśu K. 26 śūyaty | yāsty A; śū(From 147r)(L. 1)aty K. 26 atha | atha K. 27 śīryanti | viśīryate A. 27 romāṇi nakhās | romanakhaṃ A. 27 ca | tathaiva || A. 27 tasmin |] [OM] A; tasmim | K. 29 anantāṃ | anantā H. 30 saha | [OM] A. 30--31 yojyamārgān |] viniyojya mārgam | A; yojyamārgāṃ | K. 31 athādbhiś | payobhiḥ A. 31 ca | [OM] A.] sumṛdanvitais A.

- mārgo 'sti cānyo yadi tena gacchet ||
 [1938 ED. 5.3.13]
 tṛṇeṣu bhakteṣu ca dūṣiteṣu
 sīdanti mūrccchanti vamanti cānye |
 5 viḍbhedaṃ arcchanty athavā mriyante
 teṣāṃ cikitsāṃ prayated yathoktām |
 [1938 ED. 5.3.14]
 viśāpahair vāpy agadaiḥ pralipya
 vādyāni citrāṇy upavādayeta |
 10 tārāvitāraḥ sasurendragopas
 tenaiva tulyaḥ kuruvindabhāgaḥ ||
 [1938 ED. 5.3.15]
 pittena yuktaḥ kapilāhvayena
 vādyapralepo 'bhihitaḥ praśastaḥ |
 15 vādyasya śabdena hi yānti nāśaṃ
 viśāṇi ghorāṇy api yāni tatra ||
 [1938 ED. 5.3.16]
 dhūme 'nile vā viśasamprayukte
 khagā bhramantaḥ prapatanti bhūmau |
 20 kāsapraṭiśyāyaśirovikārān
 archanti tivrān nayanāmayāṃś ca ||
 [1938 ED. 5.3.17]
 lākṣāharidrātiviśābhayāś ca
 savakrakuṣṭhailahareṇukābhiḥ |
 25 priyaṅgavaś cāpy anile nidhāya
 dhūmānilau tena viśodhayīta ||
 [1938 ED. 5.3.18]
 prajā imāḥ padmayoner brahmaṇaḥ sṛjataḥ kila |
 akarod vighnam asuraḥ kaiṭabho nāma darpitaḥ ||
 30 [1938 ED. 5.3.19]

1 mārgo] [OM] A. 1 'sti] [OM] A. 1 cānyo] taṃ viḍaṅgapāṭhākaṭabhijalair vā || A. 1 yadi... ||] [OM] A. 5 arcchanty] rcchanty A.] mriyante K. 6 teṣāṃ] teṣāṃ(L. 2) K. 6 prayated] praṇayed A. 6 yathoktām] yathoktaṃ || H. 8 vāpy] vā 'py A; vyāpy K; vvyāpy H. 8 agadaiḥ] agadaiḥ H.] vilipya A. 9-10 upavādayeta]] api vā° A. 10 tārāvitāraḥ] tāraḥ sutāraḥ A. 11 tenaiva] sarvaiś ca A.] kapilāhvayena A. 14 vādyapralepo] °leyo K. 14 'bhihitaḥ] vihitaḥ A. 16 tatra ||] santi || A. 19 khagā] khagāḥ A. 19 bhramantaḥ] śramārtāḥ A.] °roruśāś A. 21 archanti] ca bhavanti A. 21 tivrān] tivrā A. 21 nayanāmayāṃś] °mayāś A. 23 lākṣāharidrātiviśābhayāś] °bhayābda A. 24-25 ca ...]] hareṇukailādalavakrakuṣṭham] A. 24-25 savakrakuṣṭhailahareṇukābhiḥ]] savakrakuṣṭhātiviśāhareṇu] ikuṣ° H; °kuṣṭhātiviśāhareṇu] K. 25 priyaṅgavaś] priyaṅgukāṃ A. 25 cāpyanile] cāpyanale A; cāpyanile K. 26 tena] cāpi A. 26 viśodhayīta ||] viśodhayeta || A. 28 prajā] prajāṃ A K. 28 imāḥ] imām A; imāḥ vrahmaṇaḥ K. 28 padmayoner] ātmayoner A. 28 brahmaṇaḥ] [OM] K. 28-29 kila...akarod] kilah] aka° H. 28-29 akarod] [ADD] asuro A. 29 asuraḥ] [OM] A. 29 kaiṭabho nāma] kaiṭabho valanāma H.

- tataḥ kruddhasya vadanād brahmaṇas tejasām nidheḥ |
 krodho vighrahavān bhūtvā niṣpapātātīdāruṇaḥ ||
 [1938 ED. 5.3.20]
 sa tan dadāha garjantam antakābham mahāsuram |
 5 tato 'suram ghātayitvā tattejo 'vardhatādbhutam |
 [1938 ED. 5.3.21]
 tato viśādo daityānām abhavat tan nirīkṣya vai |
 viśādajanānatvāc ca viṣam ity abhidhīyate ||
 [1938 ED. 5.3.22]
 10 tataḥ sr̥ṣṭvā prajāḥ paścāt tadā taṃ krodham īśvaraḥ |
 vyāveśayata bhūteṣu sthāvareṣu careṣu ca ||
 [1938 ED. 5.3.23]
 yathāvyaktarasan toyam antarīkṣāt mahīgatam |
 teṣu teṣu pradeśeṣu rasaṃ tan tan nigacchati ||
 [1938 ED. 5.3.24]
 15 evam eva viṣam yad yad dravyam prāpyāvatiṣṭhate |
 svabhāvād eva tat tasya rasaṃ samanuvartate |
 [1938 ED. 5.3.25]
 viṣe yasmād guṇāḥ sarve tīkṣṇāḥ prāyeṇa santi vai |
 20 viṣam sarvam ato jñeyaṃ sarvadoṣaparakopanam |
 [1938 ED. 5.3.26]
 te tu vṛttīḥ prakupitā jahati svā viṣārditāḥ
 nopayāti viṣam pākam ataḥ prāṇān ruṇaddhi ca |
 [1938 ED. 3.27]
 25 śleṣmaṇāvṛtamārgatvād ucchvāso vinivāryate |
 viṣamjñāḥ sati jīve 'pi tasmāt tiṣṭhate mānavāḥ |
 [1938 ED. 5.3.28]
 śukravat sarvasarpāṇām viṣam sarvaśarīragam |
 kruddhānām eti cāṅgebhyaḥ śukraṃ nirmathanād iva ||
 [1938 ED. 5.3.29]
 30 teṣām baḍīśavad daṃṣṭrā tāsu sajjati cāgatam |
 anudvṛttam viṣam tasmān na vimuñcati bhogināḥ |

1 tataḥ] tasya A. 1 kruddhasya] [ADD] vai A. 1 vadanād] vaktrād A. 1 tejasām] tejaso A. 2 vighraha-
 vān] vighrahavām K. 2 niṣpapātātīdāruṇaḥ ||] nipapā° A; °tidāruṇaḥ || K. 4 tan] taṃ A. 4-5 mahāsuram
 |] mahābālam | A. 5 tattejo] tattejo K. 5 'vardhatādbhutam |] va° K. 7 daityānām] devānām A. 7
 tan] taṃ A. 10 paścāt] śeṣaṃ A. 11 vyāveśayata] vinyastavān sa A. 11 bhūteṣu] bhūtesu A. 13 yathā-
 vyaktarasan] yathāvyaktarasan K; °rasaṃ A. 14 tan] taṃ A. 14 tan] taṃ A. 14 nigacchati ||] niyacchati
 || A; niyāgacchati || H. 16 eva] eṣa K. 16 viṣam] viṣam K. 16 yad] sadya K; sadyo H. 16 yad] [OM] Nep.
 16-17 prāpyāvatiṣṭhate |] vyāpyā° A. 17 tat] taṃ A; tan H. 19 prāyeṇa] prāyena K. 19-20 vai |] hi | A.
 20 sarvadoṣaparakopanam |] °paṇam || A. 22 vṛttīḥ] vṛttiṃ A. 22 svā] svām A. 23 prāṇān] prāṇām K.
 25 ucchvāso] ucchvāso 'sya A. 25-26 vinivāryate |] nirudhyate | A. 29 nirmathanād] nirmantha° A. 31
 daṃṣṭrā] daṃṣṭrās A; daṃṣṭrā H. 32 anudvṛttam] anudvṛttā A. 32 vimuñcati] muñcanti ca A.

[1938 ED. 5.3.30]

yasmād atyartham uṣṇaṇ ca tīkṣṇaṇ ca paṭhitam viṣam |
ataḥ sarvaviṣeṣūktaḥ pariṣekaḥ suśītalah |

[1938 ED. 5.3.31]

5 kīṭeṣu mandam nātyuṣṇam bahuvātakapham viṣam |
ataḥ kīṭaviṣe cāpi svedo na pratiṣidhyate |

[1938 ED. 5.3.32CD]

svabhāvād avatiṣṭheta prahārādaṁsayor viṣam ||

10 [1938 ED. 5.3.33]

prakhyāpya deham mṛtaylor digdhaviddhāhidaṣṭayoh |
laulyād viṣārditam māṁsam yaḥ khāden mṛtamātrayoh |

[1938 ED. 5.3.34]

yathāviṣam sa rogeṇa kliṣyate mriyate pi vā |

15 ataś cāpy anayor māṁsam abhakṣyam mṛtamātrayoh |

[1938 ED. 5.3.35]

muhūrtāt tad upādeyam prahārādaṁsavarjitam |

[5.3.35.1]

kṣīṇakṣate garbhiniṇ kuṣṭhimehirūkṣeṣu deheṣv abaleṣu caiva |

20 [5.3.35.2]

saran tu saukṣmyataikṣṇyoṣṇyād vikāsitvāt tathaiva ca |

[5.3.35.3]

viṣam etair guṇair yuktaṁ kṣate samanudhāvati

vātātapābhyām nihataṁ nirvīryam upajāyate |

25 tasmād viṣahataṁ sarvam bhakṣitan tu na mārayet

[1938 ED. 5.3.36AB]

savātaṁ ḡrhadhūmābham puriṣam yo 'tisāryate |

[1938 ED. 5.3.36CD]

30 phenam udvamate cāpi viṣapītan tam ādiśet ||

[1938 ED. 5.3.37]

viṣavyāptam ato hy agnir hṛdayam nirdahaty api |

3 sarvaviṣeṣūktaḥ | sarvaviṣeṣūktaḥ K. 3 suśītalah || tu śītalah || A. 5 kīṭeṣu | [OM] A. 5 mandam | [ADD] kīṭeṣu A. 7 | [PRE] kīṭair daṣṭān ugraviṣaiḥ sarpavat samupācāret | A. 9 avatiṣṭheta | eva tiṣṭhet tu A. 9 prahārādaṁsayor | prahārādaṁ H. 11 prakhyāpya | vyāpya sāvayavaṁ A; prakhyā(L. 2)pya K. 11 mṛtaylor | [OM] A. 11-12 digdhaviddhāhidaṣṭayoh |] °ddhābhidaṣṭayoh | K; °ddhātidaṣṭayoh || H. 12 viṣārditam | viṣānviṣam A. 14 yathāviṣam | yathāviṣam K. 19 | garbbhiniṇ H. 21 saran | [OM] K. 21 tu | [OM] K. 21 saukṣmyataikṣṇyoṣṇyād | # (GAP OF 7 CHARS, DAMAGED) taikṣṇyoṣṇyād K. 21 |] [ADD] K. 24 nirvīryam | nirvīryam H. 28 | [PRE] ādhmāto 'tyartham uṣṇāstro vivarṇaḥ sādapiḍitaḥ | A. 30 phenam | [OM] A. 30 udvamate | udvamaty atha phenam A. 30 cāpi | ca A. 30 viṣapītan | viṣapītam A. 30 ādiśet || āviśet || K. 32 viṣavyāptam | na cāsyā A. 32 ato | hṛdayam A. 32 hy | [OM] A. 32 agnir | vahnir A; agni Nep. 32 hṛdayam | viṣajuṣṭam A. 32 nirdahaty | dahaty A.

- tad dhi sthānañ cetanāyāḥ svabhāvād vyāpya tiṣṭhati ||
 [1938 ED. 5.3.38]
 aśvatthadevāyatanaśmaśāna
 valmīkasandhyāsu catuṣpatheṣu |
 5 yāmye ca daṣṭāḥ parivarjanīyāḥ
 ṛkṣe narā marmasu ye ca daṣṭāḥ |
 [1938 ED. 5.3.39]
 darvīkarāṇām viṣam āsughāti
 sarvāṇi corjjadviguṇaṃ labhante |
 10 ajīrṇapittānilapīḍiteṣu
 vṛddheṣu bāleṣu bubhukṣiteṣu |
 [5.3.39 ADD 1]
 unmattamatteṣu bhayārditeṣu
 tīkṣī bhavet bhinnavalāsaheṣu
 15 kṣīṇakṣate garbhīṇi kuṣṭhim ehi
 rūkṣeṣu deheṣv avaleṣu caiva
 [SS.5.3.39.ADD-2]
 saran tu saukṣmyatair ślakṣṇyād vikāsitvāt tathaiva ca |
 viṣamatair gguṇair yuktaṃ kṣate samanudhāvati ||
 20 vātātapābhyān nihataṇṇ ivīyam upajāyate |
 tasmād viṣahataṃ sarvvaṃ bhakṣitan tu na mārāyet ||

- [1938 ED. 5.3.40CD]
 śastrakṣate yasya na raktam asti
 25 rājyo latābhiś ca na saṃbhavanti |
 [1938 ED. 5.3.41]
 śītābhir adbhiś ca na romaharṣo
 viṣābhibhūtam parivarjayet tam |
 jihmam mukhaṃ yasya ca keśāśāto
 30 nā sāvasādaś ca sakanṭhabhaṅgaḥ |
 [1938 ED. 5.3.42]
 kṛṣṇaḥ saraktaḥ śvayathuś ca daṃśe
 hanvoḥ sthiratvaṃ sa visarjanīyaḥ |

5 ca] sapitrye A. 5 daṣṭāḥ] [OM] A; drṣṭāḥ H.] °niyā A; °niyāḥ(L. 3) H. 6 daṣṭāḥ]] daṣṭāḥ || H.]
 āsughā haṃti H. 9 corjjadviguṇaṃ] corjjaṃ dvi° H. 9-10 corjjadviguṇaṃ...]] coṣṇe dviguṇibhavanti | A.]
 °ttātapapīḍiteṣu A. 11 vṛddheṣu] [OM] A. 11 bāleṣu] bālapramehiṣv atha A. 11 bubhukṣiteṣu]] garbhīṇiṣu
 || A. 14 bhavet] tīkṣṇī H. 18 saukṣmyatair] sau° H. 18 ślakṣṇyād] ślakṣṇyād H. 19 viṣamatair] viṣam
 atair H. 22] [PRE] vṛddhāturaṣṇabubhukṣiteṣu rūkṣeṣu bhīruṣv atha durdineṣu | A. 24 śastrakṣate] śastraṃ
 kṣate H.] eti A. 28 viṣābhibhūtam] viṣābhi(L. 5)bhūtam K. 29 jihmam] jihvā A. 29 mukhaṃ] sitā
 A. 30 nā sāvasādaś] nāsāvabhaṅgaś A. 30 sakanṭhabhaṅgaḥ]] °bhaṅgāḥ | Nep. 32 kṛṣṇaḥ] (L. 1)kṛṣṇa
 H. 33 hanvoḥ] hanvo Nep. 33 sthiratvaṃ] [ADD] ca A. 163.33-164.1 visarjanīyaḥ]] vivarjja° H; varja°
 A.

vartir ghanā yasya nireti vaktrād
 raktaṃ sraved ūrdhvam adhaś ca yasya |
 [1938 ED. 5.3.43AB]
 daṃṣṭrānīpātaś caturaś ca yasya
 5 tañ cāpi vaidyaḥ parivarjayīteti ||

4 daṃṣṭrānīpātaś] °pātāḥ A. 4 caturaś] sakalāś A. 5 parivarjayīteti ||] °rjayet tu | A. 6] [PRE] unma-
 ttam atyartham upadrutaṃ vā hīnasvaraṃ vā 'py athavā vivarṇam || A. 7] [PRE] sāriṣṭam atyartham aveginam
 ca jahyān naraṃ tatra na karma kuryāt || A.

Kalpasthāna 4 : Snakes and Envenomation

[1938 ED. 5.4.1]
athātaḥ sarpa daṣṭa viṣa vijñānīyaṃ kalpaṃ vyākhyāsyāmaḥ ||

[1938 ED. 5.4.3]
5 dhanvantariṃ mahāprājñāṃ sarvaśāstraviśāradaṃ |
caraṇāv upasaṅgrhya suśrutaḥ paripṛcchati ||

[1938 ED. 5.4.4]
sarpasaṃkhyāṃ vibhāgaṃ ca daṣṭalakṣaṇaṃ eva ca |
jñānaṃ ca viśavegānāṃ bhagavaṃ vaktum arhasi |

10 [1938 ED. 5.4.5]
tasya tad vacanaṃ śrutvā prābravīd bhiṣajām varaḥ |
asaṃkhyeyā mahātmāno vāsukītakṣakādayaḥ |

[1938 ED. 5.4.6]
mahīdharāś ca nāgendrāḥ hutāgni samavarcasaḥ |
15 ye cāpy ajasraṃ garjanti varṣanti ca tapanti ca |

[1938 ED. 5.4.7]
sasāgaragiridvīpā yaiś ca sandhāryate mahī |
kruddhā niśvāsadṛṣṭibhyāṃ ye hanyur akhilaṃ jagat |

[1938 ED. 5.4.8]
20 namaś tebhyo na taiḥ kiñcit kāryam atra cikitsayā |
ye tu daṃṣṭrāviṣā bhaumā ye daśanti ca mānavān ||
[1938 ED. 5.4.9]

2 viṣa] [OM] H. 2 vyākhyāsyāmaḥ ||] vyākhyāsyāmaḥ || K. 3] [PRE] yathovāca bhagavān dhanvantariḥ || A. 6 caraṇāv] pādayor A. 8 sarpasaṃkhyāṃ vibhāgaṃ] sarpasaṃkhyāvi° H. 9 bhagavaṃ] bhagavaṃ K. 11 vacanaṃ] vavācanaṃ K. 12 asaṃkhyeyā] asaṃkhyā vāsukīśreṣṭhā A. 12 mahātmāno] vikhyātās A; mahātmāno H. 12 vāsukītakṣakādayaḥ]] [OM] vāsukī° A. 14-15 samavarcasaḥ]] samatejasasḥ | A. 17 ca] iyaṃ A. 17 sandhāryate] dhāryate A. 18 niśvāsadṛṣṭibhyāṃ] niḥśvā° A. 20 tebhyo] tebhyo 'sti A; tebhyo (From 148r) (L. 1) K. 20 na] no A. 20 taiḥ] [OM] A. 20 kiñcit] teṣāṃ A; kiñcit | K. 20 atra] kiñcic A. 21 daśanti] daśante K. 21 mānavān ||] mānuṣān || A.

- teṣāṃ saṃkhyāṃ pravakṣyāmi yathāvad anupūrvaśaḥ |
 aśītir eva sarpaṇāṃ bhidyate te tu pañcadhā |
 [1938 ED. 5.4.10]
 darvikarā maṇḍalino rājīmantas tathaiva ca ||
 5 nirviṣā vaikarañjās ca trividhās te punaḥ smṛtāḥ |
 [1938 ED. 5.4.11]
 viṃśatiḥ phaṇinas teṣāṃ ṣaṭ ca maṇḍalinaḥ punaḥ |
 tāvanta eva vijñeyā rājīmantas trayodaśa |
 [1938 ED. 5.4.12]
 10 nirviṣā dvādaśa proktā vaikarañjās trayāḥ smṛtāḥ |
 [1938 ED. 5.4.13]
 pādābhimṛṣṭā duṣṭā vā kruddhā grāsārthino 'pi vā |
 [1938 ED. 5.4.14]
 te daśanti mahākrodhās tac ca trividham ucyate ||
 15 sarpitan daritam vāpi tṛtiyam atha nirviṣam |
 sarpagātrāhataṇ kecid icchanti khalu tadvidaḥ |
 [1938 ED. 5.4.15]
 padāni yatra dantānām ekaṃ dve vā bahūni vā |
 nimagnāny alparaktāni yāny udvṛttaḥ karoti ca |
 20 [1938 ED. 5.4.16]
 cuñcumālakayuktāni vaikṛtyakaraṇāni ca |
 saṃkṣiptāni saśophāni vidyāt tat sarpitaṃ bhiṣak |
 [1938 ED. 5.4.17]
 rājyaḥ salohitā yatra nīlā vā yadi vā sitā |
 25 vijñeyan daritan tat tu bhiṣajālpaviṣānvitam |
 [1938 ED. 5.4.18]
 aśopham alpaduṣṭāśrk prakṛtisthasya dehinaḥ |
 padaṃ padāni vā vidyād aviṣāni cikitsakaḥ |
 [1938 ED. 5.4.19]
 30 sarpasprṣṭasya bhīror hi bhayena kupito 'nilaḥ |

2 aśītir [ADD] tv A. 2 te tu [OM] A. 2 || [ADD] tu sā || A. 4 maṇḍalino maṇḍalinā H. 4 rājīmantas rājīmantas A; rājīmantas K. 7 viṃśatiḥ darvikarā A. 7 phaṇinas maṇḍalino A; phaṇinas K. 7 teṣāṃ ṣaṭ rājīmantas A. 7 ṣaṭ [ṣaṭ H. 7 ca] vā H. 7 maṇḍalinaḥ pannagāḥ | A. 7-8 punaḥ |] teṣu A; punaḥ | H. 8 tāvanta eva darvikarā A. 8 vijñeyā jñeyā A. 8 rājīmantas viṃśatiḥ A. 8 trayodaśa |] ṣaṭ ca pannagāḥ || A.] [PRE] dvāviṃśatir maṇḍalino rājīmantas tathā daśa | A. 10 proktā jñeyā A. 10 trayāḥ | trayā K. 10 smṛtāḥ || tathā || A.] [PRE] vaikarañjodbhavāḥ sapta citrā maṇḍalirājilāḥ | A. 14 tac [OM] A. 14 ca [OM] A. 14-15 ucyate ||] bhīmadarśanāḥ | A. 15 sarpitan sarpitaṃ A. 15 daritam raditaṃ A. 15 vāpi cāpi A. 16 sarpagātrāhataṇ sarpa <grā> / <srā> (L. 3) trā° K; sarpāṅgābhihataṃ A. 18 dantānām dantānām K. 18 ekaṃ eka K. 18 dve dve K. 19 udvṛttaḥ udvṛtya A. 19 ca || hi || A; caḥ | K. 21 cuñcumālakayuktāni cañcu° A. 24 rājyaḥ rājyaḥ A. 24 nīlā nīlāḥ A. 24 vā pitāḥ A. 24 yadi vā sitās A. 24-25 sitā |] tathā | A. 25 vijñeyan vijñeyam A. 25 daritan raditaṃ A. 25 bhiṣajālpaviṣānvitam |] viṣa° H; jñeyam alpaviṣam A. 25 || [ADD] ca tat || A. 28 aviṣāni aviṣam tac A.

- kasyacit kurute śophaṃ sarpagātrāhatan tu tat |
 [1938 ED. 4.20]
 vyādhitodvignadaṣṭāni jñeyāny alpaviśāṇi tu ||
 tathātibāla vṛddhānāṃ daṣṭam alpaviśaṃ smṛtam ||
 5 [1938 ED. 4.21]
 suparṇadevabrahmarṣi bhūta siddhaniṣevite |
 viśaghnauśadhajuste ca deśe na kramate viśam |
 [1938 ED. 4.22]
 rathāṅgalāṅgalacchatrasvastikāṃkuśadhārīṇaḥ |
 10 jñeyā darvīkarāḥ sarpāḥ phaṇīnaḥ śighragāmināḥ |
 [1938 ED. 5.4.23]
 maṇḍalair vividhaiś cittrāḥ pṛthavo mandagāmināḥ |
 jñeyā maṇḍalinaś cāpi jvalitāgnisamā viśaiḥ |
 [1938 ED. 5.4.24]
 15 snigdha vividhavarṇābhīḥ tiryag ūrdhvaṇ ca rājibhiḥ |
 vicitrā iva ye bhānti rājīmantas tu te smṛtāḥ |
 [1938 ED. 5.4.25]
 muktārūpyaprabhā ye ca kapilā ye ca pannagāḥ |
 suvarṇābhāḥ sugandhāś ca te jātyā brāhmaṇāḥ smṛtāḥ
 20 [1938 ED. 5.4.26]
 kṣatriyāḥ snigdhavarṇāś tu pannagā bhr̥śakopanāḥ |
 sūryaś candraḥ kṣitīś chatraṃ lakṣyaṃ teṣāṃ tathādrijaṃ ||
 [1938 ED. 5.4.27]
 25 kṣṇā vajraprabhā ye ca lohita varṇatas tathā |
 dhūmrāḥ pāravatābhāś ca vaiśyāś te pannagāḥ smṛtāḥ ||
 [1938 ED. 4.28]
 mahiṣadvīpavarṇābhāś tathaiva paruṣatvacāḥ |
 bhinnavarṇāś ca ye keci chūdrāś te parikīrtitāḥ ||
 30 [1938 ED. 5.4.31]
 rajanyāḥ prathame yāme sarvāś citrāś caranti ha |
 śeṣāś tv atho maṇḍalino divā darvīkarāś tathā |
 [1938 ED. 5.4.29]

1 sarpagātrāhatan] sarpāṅgābhīhatam A. 4 tathātibāla...daṣṭam] tathātivrddha bālābhīdaṣṭam A. 4 vṛddhānāṃ daṣṭam] vṛddhadaṣṭam K. 6 bhūta] yakṣa A. 7 viśaghnauśadhajuste] viśaghnauśadhiyukte A. 12 cittrāḥ] ci(L. 6)trāḥ K; citrā H. 13 cāpi] sarpā A. 13 jvalitāgnisamā...]] jvalanārkasamaprabhāḥ || A. 15 ūrdhvaṇ] ūrdhvaṇ H. 16 vicitrā] citritā A. 16 rājīmantas] rājīmantas A. 19 suvarṇābhāḥ] sugandha-yaḥ A. 19 sugandhāś] suvarṇābhāś A. 19 ca] [OM] A. 22 sūryaś...lakṣyaṃ] sūryacandrākṛticchatralakṣma A. 22 teṣāṃ] teṣāṃ A. 22 tathādrijaṃ]] tathā 'mbujam || A. 25 vajraprabhā] vajranibhā A. 28 mahiṣadvīpavarṇābhāś] (From 148v)(L. 1)mahiṣadvīpī° K; °pidvijavarṇābhāś H. 29 chūdrāś te] keci chūdrā A. 31 prathame] paścime A. 31 sarvāś] sarpāś A. 32 ha] śeṣāś] hi | A. 32 tv...maṇḍalino] śeṣeṣūktā A.

kopayanty anilañ jantoḥ phaṇinaḥ sarva eva tu |
 pittaṃ maṇḍalinaś cāpi kaphaṃ cānekarājayaḥ |
 [1938 ED. 4.30]
 atyalpasamavarṇṇābhyāṃ dvidoṣakaralakṣaṇam |
 5 dampatyayogād vijñeyam paravādañ ca vakṣyati |

[1938 ED. 5.4.34.ADD-1]
 tatra darvīkarāḥ kṛṣṇasarpō mahākṛṣṇaḥ kṛṣṇodaraḥ | sarvakṛṣṇaḥ śvetāḥ
 10 kapoto valāhako mahāsarpaḥ śaṃkhaḥpālo lohitākṣo gavedhukaḥ
 parisarpaḥ khaṇḍaphaṇaḥ kūkuṭaḥ padmo mahāpadmaḥ darbhapuṣpo
 dadhimukhaḥ puṇḍarikamukho babhrūkuṭīmukho vicitraḥ
 puṣpābhikīrṇṇābho girisarpō ṛjusarpaḥ śvetadaro mahāśīrṣo 'lagardaś ceti ||
 [1938 ED. 5.4.34.ADD-2]
 15 maṇḍalinas tu ādarśamaṇḍalaḥ śvetamaṇḍalo raktamaṇḍalaḥ pṛṣato
 devadinnāḥ pilindako vṛddhagonasaḥ panasako mahāpanasakaḥ
 veṇupatrakaḥ śīsuko madanakaḥ pālindakaḥ tantukaḥ puṣpapāṇḍuḥ
 ṣaḍaṅgo 'gniko babhru kaṣāyaḥ khaluṣaḥ pārāvato hastābharanakaḥ tatraś
 citrakaḥ eṇīpadaś ceti ||
 20 [1938 ED. 5.4.34.ADD-3]
 rājīmantas tu puṇḍarīko rājicitro aṅgulirājīḥ dvyaṅgulirājīḥ | bindurājīḥ
 kardamas tṛṇaśoṣakaḥ śvetahanur darbhapuṣpo lohitākṣaś cakrakaḥ
 kikkisādaś ceti ||
 [1938 ED. 5.4.34.ADD-4]
 25 nirviṣas tu valāhako 'hipatākaḥ śukapatro 'jagaro dīpyakaḥ | ilikinī |

4 atyalpasamavarṇṇābhyāṃ] apatyam asava° A.] [ADD] jñeyau doṣaiś ca A. 5 dampatyayogād] dampatyor A. 5 vijñeyam] viśeṣaś A. 5 paravādañ] [OM] A. 5 ca] cātra A. 5 vakṣyati]] vakṣyate || A. 6] [PRE] darvīkarās tu taruṇā vṛddhā maṇḍalinas tathā | rājīmanto vayomadhyā jāyante mṛtyuhetavaḥ || A. 7] [PRE] nakulākulitā bālā vāriviprahataḥ kṛṣāḥ | vṛddhāmuktatvaco bhītāḥ sarpās tv alpaviṣāḥ smṛtāḥ || A. 9 kṛṣṇodaraḥ]] kṛṣṇodaraḥ] H. 9 sarvakṛṣṇaḥ] [OM] A. 9 śvetāḥ] śvetakapoto, A. 10 kapoto] mahāka° A. 10 valāhako] balā° A. 10 śaṃkhaḥpālo] śaṅkhakapālo, A. 11 kūkuṭaḥ] kakudaḥ, A; kūkūkuṭaḥ H. 11 darbhapuṣpo] darvbhapuṣpo H. 12 puṇḍarikamukho] puṇḍarīko, A. 12 babhrūkuṭīmukho] [OM] ba° A. 12 vicitraḥ] viṣkīraḥ, A; vicitra Nep. 13 puṣpābhikīrṇṇābho] °kīrṇo, A. 13 girisarpō] girisarpaḥ, A; girisarpō H. 13 ṛjusarpaḥ] ṛju° Nep. 13 śvetadaro] śvetodaro, A; svetodaro H. 13 mahāśīrṣo 'lagardaś] mahāśīrṣāla° H; mahāśīrā, alagarda, aśīviṣa A. 13 ceti]] iti (1); A. 15 raktamaṇḍalaḥ] [ADD] citramaṇḍalaḥ, A. 16 devadinnāḥ] rodhrapuṣpo, A; devadinnāḥ H. 16 pilindako] milin° gonaso, A. 16 panasako] panaso, A. 16 mahāpanasakaḥ] °nasō, A. 17 madanakaḥ] madanaḥ, A. 17 pālindakaḥ] pālindirah, pi-ṅgalaḥ, A. 18 ṣaḍaṅgo] ṣaḍaṅgā K. 18 ṣaḍaṅgo 'gniko] ṣaḍaṅgo, agniko A. 18 babhru] babhruḥ, A. 18 khaluṣaḥ] kaluṣaḥ A. 18 hastābharanakaḥ] °raṇaḥ, A. 18 tatraś] [OM] A; tatrakaś H. 19 eṇīpadaś] eṇīpada A. 19 ceti]] iti (2); A. 21 rājīmantas] rājīmantas A. 21 puṇḍarīko] [ADD] hi H. 21 rājicitro] rājorā° H. 21 aṅgulirājīḥ] aṅgularājīḥ, A. 21 dvyaṅgulirājīḥ]] [OM] A. 22 kardamas] kardamakaḥ, A. 22 tṛṇaśoṣakaḥ] [ADD] sarṣapakāḥ A. 22 darbhapuṣpo] ddarvbhapuṣpo H. 22 lohitākṣaś] [OM] A. 22 cakrakaḥ] cakrandrakaḥ H; [ADD] godhūmakāḥ, A. 23 kikkisādaś] kikkisāda A. 23 ceti]] iti (3); A. 25 tu] [ADD] galagolī, A. 25 valāhako 'hipatākaḥ] [OM] A. 25 'hipatākaḥ] hi pa° Nep. 25 śukapatro 'jagaro] śūkapatro, aja° A. 25 dīpyakaḥ...]] divyako, A.

- varṣāhiko dvyāhikah | kṣīrikāpuṣpaḥ puṣpasakalī jyotīratho vṛkṣakaś ceti ||
 [1938 ED. 5.4.34-ADD-5]
 vaikarañjās tu trayāṇām varṇṇānām vyatirekajās tad yathā | mākuliḥ
 poṭagalāḥ snigdharājiś ceti || tatra kṣṇasarpeṇa gonasyām vaiparītyena vā
 5 jāto mākuliḥ | rājilena gonasyām vaiparītyena vā jātaḥ poṭagalāḥ ||
 kṣṇasarpeṇa rājimatyām vaiparītyena vā jātaḥ snigdharājir iti || teṣām
 pitṛvad viṣam utkarṣād dvayor mātṛvad ity eke |
 evam eṣām sarpāṇām aśītir vyākhyātā ||
 [1938 ED. 5.4.35]
 10 tatra mahānetrajihvāśīrasaḥ pumāṃsaḥ | sūkṣmanetrajihvāśīrasaḥ striyaḥ |
 ubhayalakṣaṇā mandaceṣṭākrodhā napuṃsakā iti ||
 [1938 ED. 5.4.36]
 tatra sarveṣām eva sarpāṇām sāmānyata eva daṣṭalakṣaṇam upadekṣyāmaḥ
 | kiṃ kāraṇam | viṣam hi huta hutavaha niśita nistriṃśāsāni kalpam āśukāri
 15 muhūrttam apy upekṣitam āturam atipātayati | na cāvakaśo 'sti
 vāksamūham anusartum | pratyekam api ca daṣṭalakṣaṇe 'bhihite sarpa
 traividhyāt kriyātraividhyam bhavati | tasmāt traividhyena vakṣyāmaḥ | etad
 dhy āturahitam asaṃmohakaraṇ cāsminn eva ca sarvavyaṇjanāvarodha iti |
 [1938 ED. 5.4.37]
 20 tatra darvikaraviṣeṇa tvaṇ nakha nayana vadana mūtra puriṣa daṃśa
 kṣṇatvaṃ raukṣyaṃ sandhivedanā śirogauravaṃ
 kaṭiprṣṭhagrīvādaurbalyaṃ jṛmbhaṇaṃ svarāvasādaḥ khurakhurako jaḍatā
 śuṣkodgāraḥ kāsaḥ śvāso hikkā vāyor urdhvagamaṇaṃ śulodveṣṭanaṃ
 kṣṇalālāsraṇaṃ phenāgamaṇaṃ srotovarodhas tās tās ca vātavedanā
 25 bhavanti || maṇḍaliviṣeṇa tu tvaṇ nakha nayana daśana vadana mūtra

1 varṣāhiko | varṣāhikah, puṣpaśakalī, A. 1 dvyāhikah | jyotīrathah, A; dvyāhikah | K; pyāhikah | H. 1 kṣīrikāpuṣpaḥ | °puṣpako, A; °puṣpakah | H. 1 puṣpasakalī | ahipatāko, andhāhiko, A. 1 jyotīratho | gaurāhiko, A; jyotīratho K. 1 vṛkṣakaś | vṛkṣeśaya A. 1 ceti || iti (4); A. 3 varṇṇānām | darvikarādinām A. 3 vyatirekajās | vyatīkarajātāh, A. 4 ceti || iti | A. 4 vaiparītyena | vaiparītena K. 5 vā | [OM] K. 5 poṭagalāḥ || poṭagalāḥ || K. 6 kṣṇasarpeṇa | kṣṇa (L. 6) sa° K. 6 teṣām | [ADD] ādyasya A. 7 viṣam utkarṣād | viṣotkarṣo, A. 7 dvayor | dva ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° yor K. 7 mātṛvad | mātṛvad K. 8 eṣām | eteṣām A. 8 aśītir | aśīti H. 8 vyākhyātā || vyākhyātāḥ || K; vyā (L. 6) khyātāḥ | H. 10 mahānetrajihvāśīrasaḥ | °hvāsyāśīrasaḥ A. 10 pumāṃsaḥ || pumānsaḥ | H. 10 sūkṣmanetrajihvāśīrasaḥ | °hvāsyāśīrasaḥ A. 11 mandaceṣṭākrodhā | mandaviṣā akrodhā A. 11 napuṃsakā... || napuṃsakā iti | H. 13 eva | [OM] A. 13-14 upadekṣyāmaḥ || vakṣyāmaḥ | A. 14 huta | huta H. 14 huta hutavaha | [OM] A. 14 hutavaha | hutavaha H. 14 nistriṃśāsāni | [ADD] hutavaha A. 14 kalpam | deśyam A. 15 'sti | stīḥ K. 16 anusartum || upasartum A. 16 ca daṣṭalakṣaṇe | [OM] A. 16 'bhihite | duṣṭala° Nep. 17 traividhyāt kriyātraividhyam | sarvarpatrai° K; sarvatrai° H; sarvatra A. 17 bhavati | [OM] kriyā° A. 17 vakṣyāmaḥ | traividhyam eva A. 18 cāsminn | asaṃmohe karaṇ H. 18 eva ca sarvavyaṇjanāvarodha | ca, api A. 18 iti | cātraiva A. 20 darvikaraviṣeṇa | darvavika° K. 20 tvaṇ | [ADD] nayana A. 20 nayana | daśana A. 20 puriṣa | puriṣa K. 21 raukṣyaṃ | [ADD] śīraso gauravaṃ A. 21 śirogauravaṃ | [OM] A. 22 jṛmbhaṇaṃ | [ADD] vepathuḥ A. 22 jaḍatā | ghurghurako A; kharukharuko Nep. 23 śvāso hikkā | kāsaśvāsau A. 23 śulodveṣṭanaṃ | ūrdhva° A; ūrddhaga° H. 24 phenāgamaṇaṃ | tṛṣṇā lālāsraḥ A. 24 srotovarodhas | phenāga° H. 24 tās | srotrova° H; sroto'va° A. 25 tu | maṇḍalavi° K. 25 tvaṇ | [OM] A. 25 nakha | tvagādinām A. 25 vadana | [OM] H.

- purīṣa daṁśa pītātvaṁ śītābhilāṣaḥ paridhūpāyanam dāhas tṛṣṇā mado
mūrcchā jvaraḥ śoṇitāgamanam ūrdhvam adhaś ca māṁsavasāvasādaḥ
śvayathur daṁśakotho viparītadarśanam āturakopas tās tās ca pittavedanā
bhavanti || rājīmadviṣeṇa tu tvañ nakha nayana daśana vadana mūtra
5 purīṣa daṁśa pāṇḍutvaṁ śītajvaro romaharṣaḥ stabdhatvaṁ gātrāṇām
ādaṁśaśophaḥ sāndrakaphaprasekaś chardir akṣṇoḥ kaṇḍū
khurakhurakaḥ ucchvāsanirodhas tās tās ca kaphavedanā bhavanti ||
[1938 ED. 5.4.38]
tatra puruṣeṇa daṣṭa ūrdhvaṁ prekṣate | striyā tiryāñ napuṁsakenādha iti |
10 garbhinyā pāṇḍumukho ādhmātaś ca bhavati | sūtikayā kuṁkṣīśulārttaḥ
sarudhiraṁ mehati | grāsārthināṇnam ākāmṁkṣati | vṛddhena cirān mandās
ca vegā bhavanti | bālenāśus tīkṣṇaś ca | nirviṣeṇāviṣaliṅgam |
andhāhikenāndhatvam eke | grasanād ajagaraḥ prāṇaharo na viṣād iti ||
[1938 ED. 5.4.39]
15 tatra sarvasarpaviṣāṇām sapta viṣavegā bhavanti | tatra darvikarāṇām
prathame vege viṣaṁ śoṇitaṁ dūṣayati | tatpraduṣṭaṁ kṛṣṇatām upaiti |
tena kārṣṇyaṁ pipilikāparisarpanam iva cāṅge bhavanti || dvitīye māṁsaṁ
dūṣayati | tenātyarthakṛṣṇatā granthayaś ca bhavanti || tṛtīye medo dūṣayati
| tena daṁśakledaḥ śirogauravaṁ cakṣurgrahaṇaṁ ca bhavati | caturthe
20 koṣṭham anupraviśati | tataḥ kaphaprabhavān doṣān kopayati tena
tandrikaphaprasekaḥ sandhiviśleṣaś ca bhavati || pañcame 'sthīny
anupraviśati tena parvabhedo hikkā dāhaś ca bhavati || ṣaṣṭhe majjām
anupraviśati | tena grahaṇīdoṣā gātragauravam atīsāro hrtpīdā mūrcchā ca

1 daṁśa] purīṣa K. 25-1 nayana...pītātvaṁ] [OM] A. 25-1 pītātvaṁ] daṁśa K. 1 dāhas] paridhūpanam
A. 1 tṛṣṇā mado] dāhas tṛṣṇā A. 2 adhaś] ūrdhvaṁ H. 3 śvayathur] māsa° H; māṁsānām avasātanam
A. 3 āturakopas] pītārūpada° A. 3 tās] āśukopas A. 3-4 pittavedanā bhavanti] capi° H. 4 tvañ]
rā(L. 5)jī° K; rājīma° A. 4 nakha nayana] śuklatvaṁ A. 4 daśana...mūtra] [OM] A. 4 mūtra] daṁśana
K. 5 purīṣa] [OM] A. 5 daṁśa] [OM] A. 5 pāṇḍutvaṁ] [OM] A; purīṣa K; purīṣa H. 5 śītajvaro]
[OM] A. 5 romaharṣaḥ] tvagādinām A. 5 gātrāṇām] romaharṣa Nep. 6 kaṇḍū] [ADD] abhikṣṇam A.
7 ucchvāsanirodhas] kaṇḍūḥ kaṇṭhe śvayathur A; [OM] H. 7 tās] ghurghuraka A; khurukhurukaḥ | H. 7
tās] ucchvāsa ni° K; [ADD] tamaḥ praveśas A. 9 tatra] [OM] A. 9 puruṣeṇa daṣṭa] puruṣābhidaṣṭa A. 9
daṣṭa] daṣṭa K. 9 ūrdhvaṁ] urddhvaṁ H. 9 |] [ADD] adhatāt A. 9 striyā] striyās Nep; [ADD] sirās A.
9 tiryāñ] cottiṣṭhanti lalāṭe, A. 9 napuṁsakenādha] napunsake° H; napuṁsakābhidaṣṭas tiryakprekṣi A. 9
iti]] bhavati, A. 10 garbhinyā] garbbhinyāḥ H. 10 ādhmātaś] [OM] ā° A. 10 bhavati]] [OM] A. 11 |
grāsārthināṇnam] [ADD] upajihvikā cāsyā bhavati, A. 11 ākāmṁkṣati] grāsārthinā 'nnaṁ A; grāsārthimāṇnam
K; grāsārthino 'nnaṁ H. 11 | vṛddhena] [OM] ā° A. 12 | bālenāśus] [OM] A. 12 tīkṣṇaś] bālenāśu A. 12
ca] mṛdavaś A. 13 eke] [ADD] ity A. 13 ajagaraḥ] grasanā(L. 7)d K. 13 na] śārīraprā° A. 13 iti] visāt |
A. 15 sarvasarpaviṣāṇām] sarveṣāṁ sarpāṇām viṣasya A. 15 sapta viṣavegā] saptavi° Nep; saptavegā A. 16
vege viṣaṁ] vegaviṣaṁ K. 17 kārṣṇyaṁ] kārṣṇya Nep. 17 pipilikāparisarpanam] °rpa ṇīca (ṇa) m K. 17
iva] ivāva H. 17 bhavanti]] bhavati; A; bhavanti] H. 17 māṁsaṁ] mānsan H. 18 tenātyarthakṛṣṇatā]
tenātyartham kṛ° śopho A. 18 ca] cāṅge A. 18 medo] medo K. 19 daṁśakledaḥ] daṁśaḥkledaḥ H. 19
śirogauravaṁ] [ADD] svedaś A. 19 cakṣurgrahaṇaṁ] cakṣurgrahaṇaṁ H. 19 bhavati]] [OM] A. 20 anu-
praviśati...tataḥ] °viśya A. 20 kaphaprabhavān] kaphapradhānān A. 20 doṣān] doṣām K. 20 kopayati]
dūṣayati, A. 21 tandrikaphaprasekaḥ...ca] tandrāprasekasandhiviśleṣā A. 21 bhavati]] bhavanti; A. 21
pañcame] pañca(L. 2)me K. 22 anupraviśati] [ADD] prāṇam agniṁ ca dūṣayati, A. 22 tena] [ADD] sarppa
H. 22 majjām] majjānam A H. 23 tena] [OM] A. 23 grahaṇīdoṣā] grahaṇīm cātyartham dūṣayati, tena
A. 23 gātragauravam] gātrāṇām gau° A.

- bhavati || saptame śukram anupraviṣati vyānañ cātyartham kopayati
 kaphaṇ ca sūkṣmaṇ srotobhyaḥ pracyāvayati | tena śleṣmaprādurbhāvaḥ
 kaṭīprṣṭhaskandabhaṅgaḥ sarvaceṣṭhāvighātaḥ ucchvāsavirodho bhavatīti ||
 maṇḍalinān tu prathame vege viṣaḥ śoṇitam dūṣayati | tatpraduṣṭam
 5 pītatām upaiti | tena pītāvabhāsatā paridāhaś ca bhavati || dvitīye māṃsam
 dūṣayati | tena cātyarthapītāṅgatā cātyarthaparidāho daṃśaśvayathur
 bhavati || tṛtīye medo dūṣayati tena kṛṣṇādaṃśakledaḥ svedaś ca bhavati ||
 caturthe pūrvavadanupraviṣya jvaram āpādayati || pañcame dāham
 sarvagātreṣu karoti | śaṣṭhasaptamayoh pūrvavad iti | rājimatām tu
 10 prathame vege śoṇitan dūṣayati || tatpraduṣṭam pāṇḍutām upaiti tena
 romaharṣaḥ pāṇḍvābhāsaś ca puruṣo bhavati || dvitīye māṃsam dūṣayati
 tena pāṇḍur atyarthajādyāñ ca bhavati | tṛtīye medo dūṣayati tena
 daṃśakledo 'kṣināsāsrāvaś ca bhavati || caturthe pūrvavad anupraviṣya
 manyāstambhaśirogauravañ cāpādayati || pañcame vākṣaṅgaḥ śītajvaraś ca
 15 || śaṣṭhasaptamayoh pūrvavad iti ||
 [1938 ED. 5.4.40]
 bhavanti cātra ślokāḥ ||
 dhātvantareṣu yāḥ sapta kalāḥ saṃparikīrtitāḥ
 tāsv ekaikam atikramya vegam prakurute viṣaḥ ||
 20 [1938 ED. 5.4.41]
 yenāntareṇa tu kalāḥ kālakalpaṃ bhinatti ha |
 samīraṇenohyamānam tat tu vegāntaram matam ||
 [1938 ED. 5.4.42]
 śūnāṅgaḥ prathame vege paśuḥ pradhyāti duḥkhitaḥ ||
 25 dvitīye lālimān kiñcid dhr̥ṣṭāṅgaḥ pīḍyate hr̥di |
 [1938 ED. 5.4.43]

2 sūkṣmaṇ srotobhyaḥ] sūkṣmasro° A. 2 śleṣmaprādurbhāvaḥ] śleṣmavartiprā° A; °durvabhāvaḥ H. 3 kaṭī-
 prṣṭhaskandabhaṅgaḥ] kaṭīstambhaprṣṭhaskande(L. 4) bhaṅgaḥ H; °ṣṭhabhaṅgaḥ A. 3 sarvaceṣṭhāvighātaḥ]
 sarvvaceṣṭāvi° H; sarvaceṣṭāvighāto lālāsvedayor atipravṛttir A. 3 ucchvāsavirodho] ucchvāsanirodhaś ca A. 3
 bhavatīti ||] bhavati A H. 4 maṇḍalinān] maṇḍalinām A. 4 tu] [OM] A. 4 viṣaḥ] viṣam A. 5 tena]
 tatra paridāhaḥ A. 5 paridāhaś] [OM] A. 5 ca] cāṅgānām A. 6 tena] tenātyarthapītāṅgatā H. 6 tena
 cātyarthapītāṅgatā] tenātyartham pītātā A. 6 cātyarthapītāṅgatā] °tā K. 6 cātyarthaparidāho] [OM] cā-
 tyartha° A; śvarthapa° K. 6 daṃśaśvayathur] daṃśaś ca śva° K; daṃśe śva° A; [ADD] ca A H. 7 tena] [ADD]
 pūrvavac cakṣurgrahaṇam A. 7 kṛṣṇādaṃśakledaḥ] tṛṣṇā damp° A. 7 bhavati ||] [OM] A. 8 pūrvavadanu-
 praviṣya] pūrvavad anu° Nep; koṣṭham anu° A. 8 dāham] paridāham A. 9 iti] [OM] A. 9 rājimatām]
 rājimatām A. 9 tu] [OM] A. 10 vege] [ADD] viṣam A. 10 śoṇitan] śoṇitam A. 11 pāṇḍvābhāsaś]
 śuklāva° A. 12 pāṇḍur] pāṇḍutā A. 12 atyarthajādyāñ] 'tyartham jādyam śiraḥśophaś A. 12 dūṣayati]
 dūṣa° K. 12 tena] [ADD] cakṣurgrahaṇam A. 13 daṃśakledo] daṃśakledaḥ svedo A. 13 'kṣināsāsrāvaś]
 ghr̥ṇākṣisrāvaś A. 13 pūrvavad] koṣṭham A. 14 manyāstambhaśirogauravañ] manyāstambham śi° A. 14
 vākṣaṅgaḥ śītajvaraś] vākṣaṅgam A. 14 ca] śītajvaraṇ A; śītajvaraṇ Nep. 15 śaṣṭhasaptamayoh] [ADD]
 karoti; A. 15 iti] pūvad K. 17 bhavanti] bhavati || K. 17--18 cātra... ||] [OM] K. 17--18 ślokāḥ ||] [OM]
 A. 19 ekaikam] tāḥsv K; tāḥsv H. 19 atikramya] ekaikām A. 21 kalāḥ] kalām A; kalāḥ H. 21 bhi-
 natti] [ADD] vadanti H. 21--22 ha |] hi | A. 22 matam ||] smṛtam || A. 24 pradhyāti] dhyāyati A.]
 [ADD] lālāsraṇo A. 25 lālimān] tu A. 25 kiñcid dhr̥ṣṭāṅgaḥ] [OM] A. 25 kiñcid dhr̥ṣṭāṅgaḥ pīḍyate]
 kiñcid dhr̥ṣṭāṅgaḥ K; kiñcid dhr̥ṣṭāṅgaḥ H. 25 pīḍyate] kṛṣṇāṅgaḥ A.

tṛtīyasya śiroduḥkhaṃ karṇagrīvāñ ca bhajyate |
 caturthe vepate mūḍhaḥ khādan dantāñ jahāty asūn |
 [1938 ED. 5.4.44]
 kecid vegatrayaṃ prāhur antaḥsvedeṣu tadvidah ||
 5 vege tu prathame pakṣī dhyāti muhyaty ataḥ param ||
 [1938 ED. 5.4.45]
 dvitīye vihvalaḥ kūjan pakṣī maraṇam arcchati |
 kecid ekaṃ vihaṅgeṣu viṣavegam uśanti vai ||
 mārjāranakulādīnāṃ viṣaṃ nātipravartata iti ||

1 tṛtīyasya] tṛtīye ca A. 1 karṇagrīvāñ] kaṇṭhagrīvaṃ A ; karṇakaṇṭhagrīvāñ H. 2 dantāñ] dantān A
 H. 2 jahāty] jahaty H. 4 vegatrayaṃ] vedagatrayam H. 4 antaḥsvedeṣu] antaḥ sve° H ; antaṃ caiteṣu A ;
 antasvedeṣu K. 4--5 tadvidah ||] tadviduḥ | H. 5 vege] [OM] A ; vede K. 5 tu] dhyāyati A. 5 prathame]
 [ADD] vege A. 5 dhyāti] [OM] A. 7 kūjan] proktas A. 7 pakṣī] tṛtīye A. 7 pakṣī maraṇam] pakṣīma°
 K. 7 maraṇam] mṛtyum A. 7--8 arcchati |] ṛchati | A. 8 viṣavegam uśanti] viṣaveṣam K ; viṣavegem H.
 8 vai] uśanti Nep. 9 || mārjāranakulādīnāṃ] hi | A. 9 iti] °rtate || A.

Kalpasthāna 5 : Therapy for those Bitten by Snakes

[1938 ED. 5.5.1]

athātaḥ sarpa daṣṭa cikitsitaṃ kalpaṃ vyākhyāsyāmaḥ ||

[1938 ED. 5.5.3]

5 sarvair evāditaḥ sarpaiḥ śākhādaṣṭasya dehinaḥ |
badhnīyād gāḍham upari daṃśāt tu caturaṅgulaṃ |

[1938 ED. 5.5.4]

plotacarmāntavalkānāṃ mṛdunānyatamena vā |
na paryeti viṣaṃ deham ariṣṭābhīr nivāritam |

10 [1938 ED. 5.5.5]

dahed daṃśam athoddhṛtya yatra bandho na jāyate |
ācūṣaṇacchedadāhāḥ sarvatraiva tu pūjitāḥ |

[1938 ED. 5.5.6]

pratipūrya mukhaṃ pāṃśor hitam ācūṣaṇaṃ bhavet |

15 sandaṣṭavyo 'thavā sarpo daṣṭamātrena jānatā ||

[1938 ED. 5.5.7]

atha maṇḍalidaṣṭan tu na kathaṇ cit tu dāhayet |
sa pittaviṣabāhulyād daṃśo dāhād vināśayet |

[1938 ED. 5.5.8]

20 ariṣṭām api mantrais tu badhnīyāt mantrakovidāḥ |

2 daṣṭa] [ADD] viṣa A. 2 kalpaṃ] [OM] H. 2 kalpaṃ...[] kalpaṃvyākhyāsyāmaḥ || K. 3] [PRE] yathovāca bhagavān dhanvantariḥ || A.] [ADD] daṃśasyopari A. 6 gāḍham] [OM] A. 6 upari] ariṣṭāś A. 6 daṃśāt tu] [OM] A. 6 caturaṅgulaṃ || °gule || A. 8 mṛdunānyatamena] mṛdunā 'nya° A. 8-9 vā] vai | A. 9 na] [OM] H. 9 paryeti] gacchati A ; paryeti ca H. 9 viṣaṃ] cāviṣaṃ K. 9 nivāritam] nnivārataḥ || H. 11 athoddhṛtya] athotkṛtya A. 12 ācūṣaṇacchedadāhāḥ] ācūṣaṇaccheda(L. 4)dāhāḥ H. 14 pāṃśor] vastrair A ; pāṃśor K ; pāṃśor H. 15 sandaṣṭavyo] sa da° A. 15 daṣṭamātrena] loṣṭo vā 'pi hi tat A. 15 jānatā ||] kṣaṇam || A. 17 maṇḍalidaṣṭan] maṇḍalinā daṣṭam A ; maṇḍalidaṣṭan H. 17 tu] [OM] A. 17 na] na(L. 5) H. 17 kathaṇ] [ADD] cana A. 17 cit tu] [OM] A ; ca K. 18 pittaviṣabāhulyād] pittabāhulyaviṣād A. 18 vināśayet] visarpate || A. 20 ariṣṭām] ariṣṭāv Nep. 20 tu] ca A.

- sā tu rajjvādibhir baddhā viṣapūtikarī matā |
 [1938 ED. 5.5.9]
 devabrahmarṣivihitā mantrāḥ satyatapomayāḥ |
 bhavanty anatyayāḥ kṣipraṃ viṣaṃ hanyuś ca dustaram |
 5 [1938 ED. 5.5.10]
 viṣaṃ tejomayair mantraiḥ satyabrahmatapomayaiḥ |
 yathā nivāryate kṣipraṃ prayuktair na tathauṣadhaiḥ |
 [1938 ED. 5.5.11]
 mantrāṇaṃ grahaṇaṃ kāryaṃ strīmāṃsamadhuvarjinā |
 10 yatāhāreṇa śucinā kuśāstaraṇaśāyīnā |
 [1938 ED. 5.5.12]
 gandhamālyopahāraiś ca balibhiś cāpi devatām |
 pūjayet mantrasiddhyartham japahomaiś ca yatnataḥ ||
 [1938 ED. 5.5.13]
 15 mantrās tv avidhinā proktā hīnā vā svaravarṇṇataḥ |
 yasmān na siddhim āyānti tasmād yojyo 'gadakramaḥ |
 [1938 ED. 5.5.14]
 daṃśāt samantāc ca sirāṃ vyadhayet kuśalo bhiṣak |
 śākhāśrayāṃ lalāṭe ca veddhavyā viṣṭe viṣe |
 20 [1938 ED. 5.5.15]
 raktan nirhriyamānan tu kṛtsnaṃ nirharate viṣaṃ |
 tasmād viṣrāvayed raktaṃ sā hy asya paramā kriyā |
 [1938 ED. 5.5.16]
 daṃśaṃ samantād agadaiḥ pracchayitvā ca lepayet |
 25 candanośīrasiktena vāriṇā cāpi secayet |
 [1938 ED. 5.5.17]
 pāyayec cāgadāṃs tāṃs tān dadhikṣaudraghṛtādibhiḥ |
 tadālābhe hitā vā syāt kṣṇaṇālmikamṛttikā ||
 [1938 ED. 5.5.18]
 30 kovidāraśirīṣārkaṃ kaṭabhīm vāpi bhakṣayet |

1 rajjvādibhir] rajvādibhir Nep. 1 viṣapūtikarī] viṣapratī° A; viṣa(L. 6)pūtikarī H. 3 devabrahmarṣivihitā] °rṣibhiḥ proktā A. 4 anatyayāḥ] nānyathā A. 4 ca] [OM] A. 4 dustaram]] sudustaram || A. 6–7 satyabrahmatapomayaiḥ]] satyavrahmatapomayaiḥ H. 7 prayuktair] prayuktan H. 10 yatāhāreṇa] mitā° A. 12–13 devatām]] devatāḥ | A; devatā | K. 13 japahomaiś] jāpa° H. 15–16 svaravarṇṇataḥ]] svaravarṇṇitāḥ | H. 18 daṃśāt] [OM] A. 18 samantāc] samantataḥ A. 18 ca] [OM] A. 18 sirāṃ] sirā daṃśād A. 18 vyadhayet] vidhyet tu A. 19 śākhāśrayāṃ] śākhāgre vā A. 19 lalāṭe] lalāṭo K. 19 ca] vā A. 19 veddhavyā] vyadhyās tā A. 19 viṣṭe] viṣṭe A. 21 raktan] rakte A; rakta K. 21 nirhriyamānan] nirhriyamānan H; °māne A. 21 nirharate] nirhriyate A. 22 paramā] parama H. 24 daṃśaṃ] [OM] A. 24 agadaiḥ] [ADD] daṃśaṃ A. 24–25 ca...]] prale° A. 25 candanośīrasiktena] °rayuktena A. 25 cāpi...]] pariṣecayet || A. 27 pāyayec] pāyaye A. 27 cāgadāṃs] tā ga° A; cāgadāṃ K. 27 tāṃs] tās K. 27–28 dadhikṣaudraghṛtādibhiḥ]] kṣīrakṣau° A. 28 kṣṇaṇālmikamṛttikā]] kṣṇā va° A. 28 ||] [ADD] (L. 7) || K. 30 kovidāraśirīṣārkaṃ kaṭabhīm] °śārkakaṭabhīr A. 30 kaṭabhīm] kaṭabhīr K. 30 vāpi] vā 'pi A.

- na pibet tailakaulattham madyam sauṇirakam ca na |
 [1938 ED. 5.5.19]
 dravam anyat tu yat kiñcit pītvā pītvā tad uddharet |
 prāyo hi vamanenaiva sukham nirhriyate viṣam |
 5 [1938 ED. 5.5.20]
 phaṇināṃ viṣavege tu prathamam śoṇitam haret |
 dvitīye madhusarpirbhyām agadam saha pāyayet |
 [1938 ED. 5.5.21]
 nastah karmāñjane yuñjyāt tṛtīye viṣanāśane |
 10 vānte caturthe viṣaghnām yavāgūṃ pāyayed bhiṣak ||
 [1938 ED. 5.5.22]
 śītopacāram puruṣam vegayoh pañcaśaṣṭhayoh |
 pāyayec chodhanam tīkṣṇam yavāgūṃ cāpi kīrttitām |
 [1938 ED. 5.5.23]
 15 saptame tv avapīḍena śiras tīkṣṇena śodhayet |
 [1938 ED. 5.5.24]
 pūrvo maṇḍalinām vego darvīkaravad ācaret |
 [1938 ED. 5.5.25]
 dvitīye sarppirmmadhunī pāyayitvā ca vāmayet |
 20 [1938 ED. 5.5.26]
 tṛtīye ca viriktasya yavāgūṃ dāpayed dhītām |
 caturthe pañcame cāpi darvīkaravad ācaret |
 [1938 ED. 5.5.27]
 kākolyādir hitah ṣaṣṭhe peyaś ca madhuro 'gadaḥ |
 25 hito 'vapīḍe tv agadaḥ saptame viṣanāśanaḥ ||
 [1938 ED. 5.5.28]
 atha rājimatām vege prathame śoṇitam haret |
 [1938 ED. 5.5.29]
 vāntam dvitīye tv agadam pāyayed viṣanāśanam |

1 tailakaulattham...sauṇirakam] °latthamadyasauṇirakāṇi A. 1 madyam sauṇirakam] madyasau° H. 1 ca] na H. 1 na] [OM] A; ca || H. 3 anyat] anyan H. 3--4 uddharet]] udvemet | A. 4 sukham] mukham A. 6 prathamam] prathame A. 7 dvitīye] dvitī K. 7 agadam] pāyayetāgadam A. 7 saha] saha K. 7 saha...] bhiṣak || A. 7 pāyayet]] pā (From 150v)(L. 1) yayet | K. 9 nastah] nasya A; nasta H. 10 vānte] °śanam | Nep. 10 caturthe] vāntam A. 10 yavāgūṃ] pūrvoktām A. 10 pāyayed bhiṣak] [ADD] atha A. 10 ||] dāpayet || A. 12 śītopacāram] śī° K. 12 puruṣam] kṛtvādau A. 12 vegayoh] bhiṣak A. 12--13 pañcaśaṣṭhayoh]] pañcamaśa° A. 13 pāyayec chodhanam] pāyayet cho° K. 13 kīrttitām]] kīrttitā K. 15 saptame] sa° K. 15 tīkṣṇena] tīkṣṇeṇa H. 15]] [ADD] tīkṣṇam evāñjanam dadyāt tīkṣṇasāstreṇa mūrdhni ca || A; [ADD] K.] [PRE] kṛtvā kākapadam carma sāsr̥g vā piśitam kṣipet | A. 17 pūrvo] pūrvo K. 17 ācaret]] ācaret K. 19 dvitīye] agadam A. 19 sarppirmmadhunī] madhusarpirbhyām dvitīye A. 19 pāyayitvā] pāyayeta ca | vāmayitvā yavāgūṃ A. 19 ca] [ADD] pūrvoktām atha A. 19 vāmayet]] dāpayet || A. 21 tṛtīye] tṛ° K; [ADD] śodhitam A. 21 ca] tīkṣṇair A. 21 ca viriktasya] sasuvī° H. 21 viriktasya] [OM] A; [ADD] K. 21 yavāgūṃ] yavāgūṃ A; yavāgum K. 21 dāpayed] pāyayed A. 22 cāpi] vāpi (L. 4) H. 27 atha] pūrve A. 27 prathame] 'lābubhiḥ A. 27]] [ADD] agadam madhusarpirbhyām samyuktam pāyayeta ca || A.

tṛtīyādiṣu triṣv eva vidhir dārvīkaro hitaḥ |
 [1938 ED. 5.5.30]
 ṣaṣṭhe 'ñjanaṃ tīkṣṇatamam avapīḍaś ca saptame |
 garbhiṇībālavrddhānāṃ sirāvedhavivarjitaṃ |
 [1938 ED. 5.5.31]
 viṣārttiṣu yathoddiṣṭaṃ vidhānaṃ mṛdu śasyate |
 raktāvasekāñjanāni naratulyāny ajāvike |
 [1938 ED. 5.5.32]
 gavāśvayos tad dviguṇaṃ triguṇaṃ mahiṣoṣṭrayoḥ |
 caturguṇaṃ tu nāgānāṃ kevalaṃ sarvapakṣiṇām |

[1938 ED. 5.5.34]
 deśa prakṛti sātmya rtu viṣavegabālābalaṃ |
 pradhārya nipuṇaṃ budhyā tataḥ karma samācaret |

1 eva | evaṃ A. 4 garbhiṇībālavrddhānāṃ | garvbiṇī^o H. 4 sirāvedhavivarjitaṃ | sirāvyadhanavarjitaṃ || A. 6 viṣārttiṣu | viṣārtānāṃ A. 6 mṛdu | [OM] A.] [ADD] mṛdu | A. 7 naratulyāny | 'lyāny K. 7 naratulyāny... | naratulyāñjanāvike || H. 7 ajāvike | ajāvike | K.] [PRE] triguṇaṃ mahiṣe soṣṭre A. 9 gavāśvayos | [OM] A. 9 tad | gavāśve A; ta K. 9 dviguṇaṃ | dviguṇāṃ K. 9 triguṇaṃ | tu A. 9--10 mahiṣoṣṭrayoḥ |] tat | A. 11] [PRE] pariṣekān pradehāṃś ca suśītān avacārayet | māśakaṃ tv añjanasyeṣṭaṃ dviguṇaṃ nasyato hitaṃ | pāne caturguṇaṃ pathyaṃ vamaṇe 'ṣṭaguṇaṃ punaḥ || A. 13 deśa | deśe K. 13 rtu viṣavegabālābalaṃ | ntu Nep. 14 budhyā | nipuṇaṃ Nep. 15] [PRE] vegānupūrvyā karmoktaṃ idaṃ viṣavināśanaṃ | karmāvasthāviṣeṣeṇa viṣayor ubhayoḥ śṛṇu || A. 16] [PRE] vivarṇe kāṭhine śūne saruje 'ṅge viṣānvite | tūrṇaṃ visravaṇaṃ kāryaṃ uktena vidhinā tataḥ || A. 17] [PRE] kṣudhārtam anilaprāyaṃ tad viṣārtam samāhitaḥ | pāyayeta rasaṃ sarpiḥ śuktaṃ kṣaudraṃ tathā dadhi || A. 18] [PRE] tṛddāhadharmasaṃmohe paittaṃ paittaviṣāturaṃ | śītaiḥ saṃvāhanasnānapradehaiḥ samupācaret || A. 19] [PRE] śīte śītaprasekārtam ślaiṣmikaṃ kaphakṛdviṣaṃ | vāmayed vamaṇaiḥ tīkṣṇaiḥ tathā mūrcehāmadānviṭam || A. 20] [PRE] koṣṭhadāharujādhmānamūtrasaṅgaruganviṭam | virecayec chakṛdvāyusaṅgapittāturaṃ naram || A. 21] [PRE] śūnākṣikūṭaṃ nidrārtam vivarṇāvilalocanaṃ | vivarṇaṃ cāpi paśyan tam añjanaiḥ samupācaret || A. 22] [PRE] śīroruggauravālasya hanustambhagalagrahe | śīro virecayet kṣīpraṃ manyāstambhe ca dāruṇe || A. 23] [PRE] naṣṭasaṃjñāṃ vivṛttākṣaṃ bhagnagrīvaṃ virecanaiḥ | cūrṇaiḥ pradhamaṇaiḥ tīkṣṇair viṣārtam samupācaret || A. 24] [PRE] tādayec ca sirāḥ kṣīpraṃ tasya śākhālālāṭajāḥ | tāsv aprasicyamānāsu mūrdhni śāstreṇa śāstravit || A. 25] [PRE] kuryāt kākapaḍākāraṃ vraṇaṃ evaṃ sravanti tāḥ | saraktaṃ carma māmsaṃ vā nīkṣīpec cāśya mūrdhani || A. 26] [PRE] carmavṛkṣakaṣāyaṃ vā kalkaṃ vā kuśalo bhiṣak | vādayec cāgadair liptvā dundubhiṃś tasya pārsvayoḥ || A.

- [1938 ED. 5.5.47]
 niḥśeṣaṃ nirharec cainaṃ viṣaṃ paramadurjayam |
 [1938 ED. 5.5.48]
 5 svalpam apy avatiṣṭhaṃ hi bhūyo vegāya kalpate |
 kuryād vā sādavaivarṇṇyajvarakāsaśirorujāḥ |
 [1938 ED. 5.5.49]
 śośaśophapraṭiśyāyatimirāruci jāḍyatām |
 tāsu cāpi yathāyogaṃ pratikarma prayojayet |
 10 [1938 ED. 5.5.50]
 viṣārttopadravāṃś cāpi yathāsvaṃ samupācaret ||
 athāriṣṭāṃ vimucyāśu pracchayitvāṅkitaṃ tayā |
 [1938 ED. 5.5.51]
 vidyāt tatra viṣaṃ skannaṃ bhūyo vegāya kalpate |
 15 [1938 ED. 5.5.52.ADD-1]
 viṣāpāye 'nilaṃ kruddhaṃ jayed anilavāraṇaiḥ |
 [1938 ED. 5.5.53]
 taila madya kulatthāmla varjair viṣaharāyutaiḥ |
 20 pittaṃ pittajvaraharaiḥ kaṣāyasneharecanaiḥ |
 [1938 ED. 5.5.54]
 kapham āragvadhādyena sakṣaudreṇa gaṇena tu ||
 [1938 ED. 5.5.56]
 25 gāḍhaṃ baddhe 'riṣṭayā pracchite vā |
 tūkṣṇair lepair viṣaśeṣeṇa vāpi |
 śūne gātre klinnam atyarthapūti
 śirṇṇaṃ māṃsaṃ viṣapūti pradiṣṭaṃ ||
 [1938 ED. 5.5.57]
 30 sadyaḥ kṣataṃ pacyate yasya jantoh |

1] [PRE] labdhasaṃjñāṃ punaś cainaṃ ūrdhvaṃ cādhaś ca śodhayet | A. 3 nirharec | nirharec H. 3 cainaṃ | caivaṃ A. 5 svalpam | alpam A. 5 apy | apy K. 5 avatiṣṭhaṃ | a(L. 4)va° K; avāśiṣṭaṃ A. 6 sādavaivarṇṇyajvarakāsaśirorujāḥ | °rujāḥ | H. 8 śośaśophapraṭiśyāyatimirāruci | śophaśoṣapra° A. 8-9 jāḍyatām |] pīnasān | A. 9 tāsu | teṣu A. 9 yathāyogaṃ | yathādoṣaṃ A. 9 pratikarma | pratikarmma H. 12 athāriṣṭāṃ | yathā° H. 12 vimucyāśu | vimucyāśuḥ K. 14 vidyāt | dahyāt A. 14 || [ADD] evam auśadhibhir mantraiḥ kriyāyogaiś ca yatnataḥ || A. 15] [PRE] viṣe hr̥taguṇe dehād yadā doṣaḥ prakupyati | tadā pavanam udvṛttaṃ snehādyaḥ samupācaret || A. 19 madya | matsya A. 19 kulatthāmla | kulatthāmla K. 19 varjair | varjyair A H. 20 pittaṃ | [OM] A. 20 pittajvaraharaiḥ | pittajvaraharaiḥ pittaṃ A. 20 kaṣāyasneharecanaiḥ |] °habastibhiḥ || A. 22 ||] [ADD] śleṣmaghnair agadaiś caiva tiktai rūkṣaiś ca bhojanaiḥ || A. 23] [PRE] vṛkṣaprapātaviṣam apatitaṃ mṛtam ambhasi | udbaddhaṃ ca mṛtaṃ sadyaś cikitsen naṣṭasaṃjñāvat || A. 26 viṣaśeṣeṇa | tadvidhair A. 26-27 vāpi |] vāvaśiṣṭaiḥ | A. 28 śirṇṇaṃ | jñeyam A. 28 māṃsaṃ | mānsam H. 28 viṣapūti | tadviṣāt pūti A. 28 pradiṣṭaṃ ||] kaṣṭam || A. 30 sadyaḥ | sadya K. 30 kṣataṃ | viddhaṃ nisarvet A. 177.30-178.1 pacyate... |] [OM] A. 177.30-178.1 jantoh |] janto H.

- kṛṣṇaṃ raktaṃ sravate dahyate ca |
 śyāvibhūtaṃ klinnam atyarthapūti |
 kṣatāt māṃsaṃ śīryate yasya cāpi |
 [1938 ED. 5.5.58]
 5 tṛṣṇā mūrccā jvaradāhau ca yasya |
 digdhāhataṃ taṃ manuṣyaṃ vyavasyet ||
 [1938 ED. 5.5.58.ADD-1]
 liṅgāny etāny eva vā yasya vidyād |
 vraṇe viṣaṃ yasya dattaṃ pramādāt |
 10 digdhāhataṃ viṣajūṣṭaṃ vraṇaṃ ca |
 ye cāpy anye viṣapūtivraṇārttāḥ ||
 [1938 ED. 5.5.59CD]
 teṣāṃ dhīmān adhimāṃsāny apohya |
 jalaukābhiḥ śoṇitaṃ cāpahṛtvā ||
 15 [1938 ED. 5.5.60]
 hṛtvā doṣān ūrdhvamadhaś ca samyak |
 siñcec chītaiḥ kṣīriṇāṃ tvakaśāyailḥ |
 vastrāntarān dāpayec ca pradehāñ |
 cchītail dravyair ghṛtayuktair viṣaghṇailḥ |
 20 [1938 ED. 5.5.61]
 kṣate 'sthani sa viṣair eṣa eva |
 vidhiḥ kāryaḥ pittaviṣe tathaiva ||
 trivṛd viśalyā madhukaṃ haridre |
 mañjiṣṭha vakrau lavaṇaś ca sarvaḥ |
 25 [1938 ED. 5.5.62]
 kaṭutrikaṃ caiva vicūrṇitāni
 śṛṅge nidadhyāt madhusaṃyutāni |
 eṣo 'gado hanti viṣaṃ prayuktaḥ
 pānāñjanābhyañjana nasya yogailḥ |

1 kṛṣṇaṃ raktaṃ] kṛṣṇaraktaṃ A. 1 raktaṃ] [ADD] pākam yāyād A. 1 sravate] [OM] A. 1--2 ca |] cāpy abhikṣṇam | A. 2 śyāvibhūtaṃ] kṣṇibhūtaṃ A. 3 kṣatāt] śīṛṇam A. 3 śīryate] yāty A. 3 yasya] ajasraṃ kṣatāc A. 3 cāpi |] ca || A. 5 jvaradāhau] bhrāntidāhau jvaraś A.] [ADD] syus taṃ A. 6 digdhāhataṃ] digdhavidhāṃ vyavasyet | pūrvoddiṣṭaṃ A. 6 taṃ] lakṣaṇaṃ sarvam A. 6 manuṣyaṃ] etaj juṣṭaṃ A. 6 vyavasyet ||] vraṇaḥ syuḥ || A. 9 yasya] tasya H. 10 viṣajūṣṭaṃ] viṣaṃ juṣṭaṃ K. 11 viṣapūtivraṇārttāḥ ||] viṣapūti° K. 11 ||] [ADD] || K.] [PRE] [PRE] K. 13 dhīmān] yuktyā A; dhīmāṇn K. 13 adhimāṃsāny] pūtimāṇ° A; adhimāṃsāny H. 13--14 apohya |] apohya H. 14 jalaukābhiḥ] vāryokobhiḥ A; jallaukābhiḥ K. 14 cāpahṛtvā ||] cāpahṛtya || A. 14 ||] [ADD] K. 16 doṣān] [ADD] kṣipram A. 16 ūrdhvamadhaś] ūrdhvaṃ tv adhaś A; ūrdhvaṃ adhaś H. 17 siñcec chītaiḥ] siñcet A; siñcec chītaiḥ K. 17--18 tvakaśāyailḥ |] tvakkaśāyailḥ | A H. 18 vastrāntarān] antarvastraṃ A. 18--19 pradehāñ |] pradehān A. 19 cchītailḥ] śītail A. 19 dravyair] dravyai K. 19 ghṛtayuktair] ājyayuktair A. 21 kṣate 'sthani] bhinne tv A. 21 sa] asthnā A; sthitiḥ Nep. 21 viṣair] [OM] A. 21 eṣa eva] duṣṭajātena A. 21 eva] eṣa H. 22 vidhiḥ] kāryaḥ A. 22 kāryaḥ] pūrvo A. 22 pittaviṣe] mārگاḥ A. 22 tathaiva] paittike yo viṣe A. 23 || trivṛd] ca | A. 23 viśalyā] trivṛd Nep. 23 viśalyā madhukaṃ] trivṛdviśalye A. 24 vakrau] raktā A. 24 lavaṇaś] narendro A; vakrau K; yukto vargo H. 26 caiva] caiva H.] sucu° A.

- [1938 ED. 5.5.63]
 avāryavīryo viṣavegahantā
 mahāgado nāma mahāprabhāvaḥ ||
 viḍaṅga pāṭhā triphalājamodā-
 5 hiṅgūni vakraṃ trikaṭuṃ tathaiva |
 [1938 ED. 5.5.64]
 sarvaś ca vargo lavaṇaḥ susūkṣmaḥ
 sacitrakakṣaudrayuto nidheyaḥ |
 śṛṅge gavāṃ śṛṅgamayena caiva
 10 pracchāditaḥ pakṣam upekṣitaś ca |
 [1938 ED. 5.5.65]
 eṣo 'gadaḥ sthāvarajaṅgamānāñ
 jetā viṣāṇām ajito hi nāmnā ||
 prapaunḍarikaṃ suradāru rāsnā
 15 kālānusārī kaṭurohaṇīś ca |
 [1938 ED. 5.5.66]
 sthauṇeyakadhyāmaka padmakāni
 punnāga tāliśa suvarcikāś ca |
 kuṭannaṭailāsitasindhuvārāḥ
 20 śaileyakuṣṭhe tagaraṃ priyaṅguḥ |
 [1938 ED. 5.5.67]
 lodhraṃ tathā guggula gairikañ ca
 sasaindhave pippalināgare ca |
 sūkṣmāṇi cūrṇāṇi samāni kṛtvā
 25 śṛṅge nidadhyāt madhusaṃyutāni |
 [1938 ED. 5.5.68]
 eṣo 'gadas tārksya iti pradiṣṭo
 viṣaṇ nihanyād api takṣakasya ||
 māṃsihareṇutriphalāmuruṅgī
 30 mañjiṣṭha yaṣṭyāhvaya padmakāni |
 [1938 ED. 5.5.69]
 viḍaṅga tāliśa sugandhikailā

[avāryavīryo Nep.] pāṭha K. 5 hiṅgūni] °moda K. 5 vakraṃ] hiṅguni K. 5 tathaiva] trikaṭūni A; trikaṭūn H.] sasūkṣmaḥ K. 8 sacitrakakṣaudrayuto] sacitrakaḥ kṣau° A. 8--9 nidheyaḥ]] vidheyaḥ | H. 12 'gadaḥ] gada K. 13 ajito] ajito H.] mustā A; rāsnā H. 15 kālānusārī] °sāryā A. 15 kaṭurohaṇīś] kaṭurohiṇī A; kaṭurohiṇī H.] guggulūni A. 18 tāliśa] tāliśa A. 18 suvarcikāś] suvarccikāñ H.] °sindu-vārāḥ K. 20 priyaṅguḥ]] priyaṅguḥ | K. 22 lodhraṃ] rodhraṃ A. 22 tathā] [OM] A. 22 guggula] jalaṃ kāñcana A; guggulu H.] [ADD] samāgadhaṃ A. 23 sasaindhave pippalināgare] candanasaindhavaṃ A. 27 tārksya] tārksya H. 28 viṣaṇ] viṣaṃ A. 28--29 api...||]] apita° H.] māṃsihareṇutriphā° K; māṃsihareṇus trīpha° H; °muraṅgī A. 30 mañjiṣṭha] raktālātā A. 30 yaṣṭyāhvaya] yaṣṭika A; yaṣṭyāhvaya H. 179.32--180.1 viḍaṅga...sugandhikailā] viḍaṅgatālisasu° H; viḍaṅgatālisasuga(L. 5)ndhi° K.

- tvakkuṣṭhāvakraṇi sacandanāni |
bhārgī paṭolikiṇiḥi sapāṭhā
mṛgādāni kroṣṭakamekhalā ca |
[1938 ED. 5.5.70]
- 5 pālindyaśokau kramukaṃ surasyā
prasūnam āruṣkarajaṃ ca puṣpam |
cūrṇṇāny athaiśāṃ nihitāni śṛṅge
deyāni pittāni samākṣikāni |
[1938 ED. 5.5.71]
- 10 varāhagodhāsikhiśalyakānāṃ
mārjārajaṃ pārṣatanākule ca |
yasyāgado 'yaṃ sukrto gr̥hastho
nāmnārṣabho nāma nararṣabhasya |
[1938 ED. 5.5.72]
- 15 na tatra sarpāḥ kuta eva kītās
tyajanti vīryāṇi viśāṇi caiva |
etena bheryaḥ paṭahās ca digdhāḥ
nānadyamānā viṣam āśu hanyuḥ |
[1938 ED. 5.5.73]
- 20 digdhāḥ patākās ca nirīkṣya sadyo
viśābhībhūtāḥ sukhino bhavanti ||
lākṣā hareṇvau naladapriyaṅgvau
mañjiṣṭhayaṣṭyāhvayapr̥thvikās ca |
[1938 ED. 5.5.74]
- 25 cūrṇṇīkr̥to 'yaṃ rajanīvimīśro
vargo nidheyo madhusarpiśāktaḥ |
śṛṅge gavāṃ pūrvavad ā pidhānas
tataḥ prayojyo 'ñjana pāna nasyaiḥ |
[1938 ED. 5.5.75]
- 30 sañjīvano nāma gatāsukalpān
eṣo 'gado jīvayatīha martyān |
śleṣmātakikatphalamātuluṅga

32--1 *viḍaṅga...*tvakkuṣṭhāvakraṇi | viḍaṅgatalīśasugandhikailātvakkuṣṭhapatrāṇi A. 32--1 *tvakkuṣṭhāvakraṇi* |
tvakkuṣṭhāvakraṇi H. 2 *paṭolikiṇiḥi* | paṭolaṃ ki° A; °ṇi hi Nep. 3 *kroṣṭakamekhalā* | karkaṭikā puraś A.]
surasyāḥ A H.] [ADD] sūkṣmāni A. 7 *athaiśāṃ* | [OM] A. 7 *nihitāni* | samāni A. 8 *deyāni* | nyaset A.
8 *pittāni* | sapittāni A. 8 *samākṣikāni* | °kāni || A.] °śallakinām A.] gr̥he syān A. 13 *nāmnārṣabho* |
nāmnārṣabho A. 21 *viśābhībhūtāḥ* | °bhūtā A. 21 *sukhino* | hy aviśā A. 22 *hareṇvau* | hareṇur A.] na-
lada pri° H; naladaṃ priyaṅguḥ A; °priyagvau K. 23 *mañjiṣṭhayaṣṭyāhvayapr̥thvikās* | śīgrudvayaṃ yaṣṭikapri°
A.] rajanāvi° K; [ADD] sarpiṣmadhubhyām A. 26 *vargo* | sahito A. 26--27 *madhusarpiśāktaḥ* |] [OM] A;
°śāktaḥ || H.] pidhānas K. 28 *pāna* | [OM] A. 28 *nasyaiḥ* |] nasya pānaiḥ || A.] gatāśūsukalpa(GAP OF
1)m H; °pān K. 31 *eṣo* | [OM] K. 31 *'gado* | (From 151v)(L. 1)gado K. 31--32 *martyān* |] martyaḥ || H.]
śleṣmāntakikatphalamātuluṅgā H; °luṅgyaḥ A.

śvetā girihvā kiṇihī sitā ca ||
 [1938 ED. 5.5.76]
 sataṇḍulīyo 'gada eṣa mukhyo
 viṣeṣu darvīkararājilānām ||
 5 drākṣāśvagandhā gajavṛttikā ca
 śvetā ca piṣṭā samabhāgayuktāḥ ||
 [1938 ED. 5.5.77]
 deyo dvibhāgaḥ surasacchadasya
 kapitthabilvād api dāḍimāc ca |
 10 tathā ca bhāgo sitasinduvārād
 aṅkollabijād api gairikāc ca |
 [1938 ED. 5.5.78AB]
 eṣo 'gadaḥ kṣaudrayuto nihanti
 viśeṣato maṇḍalinām viṣāṇi ||

15

20

[1938 ED. 5.5.84AB]
 somarājīyabahulā kadali sinduvārakaḥ |

[1938 ED. 5.5.85CD]
 25 śyāmāmbaṣṭhā tālapatrī tathāmraśmantako 'pi ca |
 [1938 ED. 5.5.85.ADD-1]
 maṇḍūkaparṇṇī varuṇaḥ saptaḥ sa punarṇṇavā ||
 [1938 ED. 5.5.84CD]
 corako nāgavinnā ca tathā sarpasugandhikā |

1 girihvā | girihvā K. 3 eṣa | eva H.] mukhyo K. 4 viṣeṣu | viṣeṣu K. 5 drākṣāśvagandhā | drākṣā suga-
 ndhā A. 5 gajavṛttikā | nagavṛ° A. 6 ca | samaṅgā A.; (GAP OF 1) H. 6 piṣṭā | [OM] A. 6 samabhāgayuktāḥ
 ||] °yuktā || A.] surasāccha° A. 9 dāḍimāc | dā° K. 9-10 ca |] ca (L. 2) K. 10 tathā ca | tathārdha A.
 10 bhāgo | bhāgaḥ A.] sitasindhuvā° A. 11 aṅkollabijād | aṅkoṭhamūlād A. 13 'gadaḥ | gado K. 15]
 [PRE] vaṃśatvagādrāmakaṃ kapitthaṃ kaṭutrikaṃ haimavati sakuṣṭhā || A. 16] [PRE] karañjabijam tagaram
 śiṛīṣapūṣpaṃ ca gopittayutaṃ nihanti | viṣāṇi lūtondurapannagānām kaiṭaṃ ca lepāñjananasyapānailḥ || A. 17]
 [PRE] pūriṣamūtrānilagarbhasaṅgānnihanti vartyañjananābhilepailḥ | kaccārmakothān paṭalāṃś ca ghorān puṣpaṃ
 ca hantyañjananasyayogailḥ || A. 18] [PRE] samūlapuṣpāṅkuravalkabijāt kvāthaḥ śiṛīṣāt trikaṭupragāḍhaḥ | sa-
 lāvaṇaḥ kṣaudrayuto 'tha pīto viśeṣataḥ kiṭaviṣaṃ nihanti || A. 19] [PRE] kuṣṭhaṃ trikaṭukaṃ dārvi madhukaṃ
 lavaṇadvayam | mālatī nāgapuṣpaṃ ca sarvāṇi madhurāṇi ca || A. 20] [PRE] kapittharasapiṣṭo 'yam śarkarā-
 kṣaudrasaṃpyutaḥ | viṣaṃ hantyaгадаḥ sarvaṃ mūṣikāṇām viśeṣataḥ || A. 22 somarājīyabahulā | °jīphalaṃ
 puṣpaṃ A.; °vaphalā H. 22 kadali | kaṭabhi A. 22 sinduvārakaḥ |] sindhuvārakaḥ | A. 23] [PRE] punar-
 navā śiṛīṣasya puṣpamāragvadhārkajam | A. 25 tālapatrī | vīḍaṅgāni A. 25 tathāmraśmantako 'pi | °takāni
 A. 29 nāgavinnā | [OM] A.; nāgavinnā K. 29 ca | varuṇaḥ A. 29 tathā | kuṣṭhaṃ A. 29 sarpasugandhikā
 |] sarpagandhā A. 29 |] [ADD] sasaptalā || A.

[1938 ED. 5.5.86]

bhūmī kuravakaś caiva gaṇa ekarasaḥ smṛtaḥ ||
 ekaikaśo dvandvaśo vā prayoktavyo viṣāpahaḥ ||
 || iti kalpe 5 ||

² kuravakaś] kurabakaś A. ² ekarasaḥ] ekasaraḥ A; ekarasa K. ²⁻³ smṛtaḥ ||] smṛtāḥ || K. ³ ekaikaśo] ekaśo A. ³ dvandvaśo] dvitriśo A. ³ vā] [ADD] 'pi A. ³ viṣāpahaḥ ||] viṣāpaham K; viṣāpaha iti || H. ³ ||] [ADD] iti || K. ⁴ || iti] [OM] Nep. ⁴ iti] [ADD] suśrutasaṃhitāyām A. ⁴ kalpe... ||] kalpasthāne A H. ⁴ ||] [ADD] sarpadaṣṭaviṣacikitsitaṃ nāma pañcamo 'dhyāyaḥ ||5 || A; [ADD] pañcamo 'dhyāyaḥ || H.

Kalpasthāna 6 : Rats and Rabies

[1938 ED. 5.7.1]

athāto mūṣikākalpaṃ vyākhyāsyāmaḥ ||

[1938 ED. 5.7.3]

5 pūrvam uktāḥ śukraviśāḥ mūṣikā ye samāsataḥ |
nāmalakṣaṇabhaisajyair aṣṭādaśa nibodha tāḥ ||

[1938 ED. 5.7.4]

lālanāḥ putrakāḥ kṛṣṇo vasiraś cikkiras tathā |
cchucchundaro 'ralaś caiva kaṣāyadaśano 'pi ca |

10 [1938 ED. 5.7.5]

kuliṅgaś cājitaś caiva capalaḥ kapilas tathā |
kokilo 'ruṇa saṃjñāś ca mahākṛṣṇas tathonduruḥ |

[1938 ED. 5.7.6]

śvetaś ca mahatā sārdham kapilenākhunā tathā |

15 mūṣikaś ca kapotābhas tathaivāṣṭādaśa smṛtāḥ ||

[1938 ED. 5.7.7]

śukraṃ patati yatraiṣāṃ śukrasprṣṭaiḥ sprśanti vā |
nakhadantādibhis tasmim gātre raktaṃ praduṣyati |

[1938 ED. 5.7.8]

20 jāyante granthayaḥ śophāḥ karṇṇikā maṇḍalāni ca |
piṭakopacayāś cogrā visarpāḥ kiṭibhāni ca |

[1938 ED. 5.7.9]

parvabhedo rujaś cāpi jvaro mūrcchā ca dāruṇāḥ |

2 mūṣikākalpaṃ | mūṣikakalpaṃ A. 2 vyākhyāsyāmaḥ || | vyākhyāsyāmaḥ || K. 3] [PRE] yathovāca bhagavān dhanvantariḥ || A. 5 uktāḥ | [OM] A. 5 śukraviśāḥ | °śāḥ K; [ADD] uktā A. 6 tāḥ || | me || A; tāṃ || H. 8 kṛṣṇo vasiraś | kṛṣṇava° K. 8 vasiraś | hamsiraś A. 8 cikkiras | cikvi(kki)ras A.] [ADD] jāyate ga H. 9 cchucchundaro | [OM] H. 9 'ralaś | 'lasaś A. 11 kuliṅgaś | kuliṅgāś H. 11 cājitaś | cājivaś H. 12 kokilo 'ruṇa | kokilāruṇa Nep. 12 saṃjñāś | saṃjñāś H. 12 tathonduruḥ | | tathondurah || A. 14 śvetaś ca | śvetena A. 15 kapotābhas | kapo° K. 15 tathaivāṣṭādaśa | °daśaḥ K. 17 yatraiṣāṃ | yatraiṣā H. 18 tasmim | tasmin A H. 20 jāyante | jāyante K; jāyate H. 20 karṇṇikā | kika° K; kaṇirṇṇikā H. 21 piṭakopacayāś | piṭakopacayaś A. 21 cogrā | cogro A. 21 visarpāḥ | visarggāḥ H. 23 cāpi jvaro | tivra A. 23 ca | 'ṅgasadanam A. 183.23-184.1 dāruṇāḥ | | jvarah | A.

- daurbalyam aruciḥ sādō vamathur lomaharṣaṇam |
 [1938 ED. 5.7.10]
 daṣṭarūpaṃ samāsoktam etad vyāsam atah śṛṇu ||
 lālāsrāvo lālanena cchardi hikkā ca jāyate |
 5 [1938 ED. 5.7.11]
 taṇḍuliyakakalkaṃ tu lihyāt tatra samākṣikam ||
 putrakenāṅgasamśādaḥ pāṇḍu valguś ca jāyate |
 [1938 ED. 5.7.12]
 cīyate granthibhiś cāṅgaṃ śīśur mūśikasamsthitaḥ |
 10 śīrīṣeṇḡudipatraṃ tu lihyāt tatra samākṣikam ||
 [1938 ED. 5.7.13]
 kṛṣṇenāśṛk chardayati durdine tu viśeṣataḥ |
 śīrīṣapatraṃ kuṣṭhailāḥ pibet kiṃśukabhasmanā ||
 [1938 ED. 5.7.14]
 15 vasireṇānnavidveṣo jṛmbho romnāṇ ca kuṣṭhatā |
 pibed āragvadhādin tu vāntas tatrāśu mānavaḥ ||
 [1938 ED. 5.7.15]
 cikṅkireṇa śīroduḥkhaṃ śopho hikkā vamiś tathā |
 suvānto jālinīkvāthaiḥ sāram aṅkollajam pibet ||
 20 [1938 ED. 5.7.16CD]
 chucchundareṇa viṭsaṅga grīvāstambha vijṛmbhikāḥ |
 [1938 ED. 5.7.16AB]
 yavanālārṣabhikṣāraṃ vṛhatyau cātra dāpayet ||
 25
 [1938 ED. 5.7.18CD]
 grīvāstambho 'ralenātha rujās cādaṃśamaṇḍale |
 [1938 ED. 5.7.19]

1 sādō] śvāso A. 4 lālanena] lālanā K; lāla(L. 2)nā ca H; [ADD] hikkā A. 4 cchardi hikkā] chardiś A. 4 hikkā] hikkāñ H. 7 putrakenāṅgasamśādaḥ] °gasādaś ca A. 7 pāṇḍu] pāṇḍu K. 7 valguś] varṇaś A. 7] [ADD] K. 9 cīyate] cīyate K. 9-10 śīśur...śīrīṣeṇḡudipatraṃ] ākhuśāvakaśannibhaiḥ | A. 10 tu] śīrīṣeṇḡu° K; °gudakalkaṃ A. 12 kṛṣṇenāśṛk chardayati] kṛṣṇena daṃśe śopho 'śṛkchardiḥ prāyaś ca A. 12-13 tu...] [OM] A. 13 śīrīṣapatraṃ] śīrīṣapatra K. 13 śīrīṣapatraṃ kuṣṭhailāḥ] śīrīṣaphalakuṣṭhaṃ tu A. 13 kuṣṭhailāḥ] kuṣṭhailā Nep. 15 vasireṇānnavidveṣo] haṃsi° A; vasiroṇān° K. 15 jṛmbho] jṛmbhā A. 15 romnāṇ] romṇāṃ A. 15-16 kuṣṭhatā]] harṣaṇam | A; kuṣṭhatā H. 16 āragvadhādin] °dhādiṃ A. 16 vāntas] suvāntas A. 16 tatrāśu] tatra A.] [PRE] cikvireṇa A. 18 cikṅkireṇa] (From 152r)(L. 1)cikṅkireṇa K. 18 vamiś] vamiś K. 18-19 tathā]] tathā | K. 19 suvānto] [OM] A; suvānto K; vāsanto H. 19 jālinīkvāthaiḥ] jālinīmadanāñkoṭhakaśayair A. 19 sāram] vāmayet tu A; sāram K. 19 aṅkollajam] tam || A. 19 pibet || [OM] A. 19 || [ADD] K. 21 viṭsaṅga] taṭ chardir jvaro A; viṭchaṅgaḥ K; viṭchaṅgāḥ H. 21 grīvāstambha] daurbalyam eva A. 21 vijṛmbhikāḥ]] ca || A. 21 || [ADD] K. 23 yavanālārṣabhikṣāraṃ] yavanālārṣa° Nep; yavanālārṣa° A. 23 vṛhatyau] br̥hatyoś A; vṛhatyau(GAP OF 5, FADED)(L. 2) K; vṛha(L. 6)tyoś H. 23 cātra... || [OM] K. 24] [PRE] grīvāstambhaḥ pr̥ṣṭhaśopho gandhājñānaṃ viśucikā | cavyaṃ haritakī śuṇṭhī viḍaṅgaṃ pippalī madhu || A; [PRE] (GAP OF 32, FADED) K. 25] [PRE] aṅkoṭhabijam ca tathā pibed atra viṣāpaham | A. 27 'ralenātha] 'lasenordhvavāyurdamśe A. 27 rujās] rujā A. 27 cādaṃśamaṇḍale]] jvaraḥ || A.

- mahāgadam mahāvīryaṃ lihyāt tatra samākṣikam ||
nidrā kaṣāyadantena jāyate kārśyam eva ca |
[1938 ED. 5.7.20]
lihyāt tatra śirīṣasya madhunā sāramāṣakān ||
5 kuliṅgena rujaḥ śopho rājyaś cā daṃśa maṇḍale |
[1938 ED. 5.7.21]
sahe sasinduvāre ca lihyāt tatra samākṣike ||
ajitena vami mūrccā hṛdgṛahaḥ kṛṣṇagātrātā |
tatra snuhākṣīrayuktāṃ mañjiṣṭhāṃ madhunā lihet ||
10 capalena bhavec chardir mūrccā ca saha tṛṣṇayā |
[1938 ED. 5.7.23]
sabhasmakāṣṭhāṃ sajaṭāṃ kṣaudreṇa triphalāṃ pibet ||
kapilena vṛaṇaṃ kothaṃ jvaro granthyudgamas tathā |
[1938 ED. 5.7.24]
15 kṣaudreṇa lihyāc chvetātra śvetā vāpi punarṇavā ||
granthayaḥ kokilenoktā jvaro dāhaś ca dāruṇāḥ |
[1938 ED. 5.7.25]
nilāvarṣābhuniḥkvāthaiḥ siddhaṃ tatra pibed ghṛtam ||
aruṇenānilaḥ kruddho vātajāṃ kurute gadān |
20 [1938 ED. 5.7.26]
mahākṛṣṇena pittaṇ ca śvetena kapha eva ca |
mahatā kapilenāsrk kapotena catuṣṭayam ||
[1938 ED. 5.7.27]
bhavanti caiṣān daṃśeṣu granthimaṇḍalakarṇṇikāḥ ||
25 piḍakopacayāś cāṅge śophāś ca bhṛśa dāruṇāḥ |
[1938 ED. 5.7.28]
dadhikṣīraghṛtaprasthās trayāḥ pratyekaśo mitāḥ |

1 mahāvīryaṃ] sasarpiṣkaṃ A. 1 mahāgadam...lihyāt] [OM] K. 1 tatra] (GAP OF 6, FADED)tatra K. 2 jāyate] hṛcchoṣaḥ A. 4 lihyāt] kṣaudropetāḥ A. 4 tatra] [OM] A. 4 madhunā] lihyāt A. 4--5 sāramāṣakān ||] sārāphalatvacah | A. 5 cā] ca A. 5 daṃśa] daṃśa K. 7 sasinduvāre] sasindhuvāre A. 8 ajitena vami] ajitenāṅgakṛṣṇatvaṃ chardir A. 8 mūrccā] [ADD] ca A. 8 kṛṣṇagātrātā] [OM] A.; (GAP OF 5, FADED) K. 9 tatra] [OM] A. K. 9 snuhākṣīrayuktāṃ] (GAP OF 5, FADED)(L. 3)ra° K; snukṣīrapīṣṭāṃ pālindim A. 9 snuhākṣīrayuktāṃ mañjiṣṭhāṃ] °ktāṃmañjiṣṭhāṃ H. 10 bhavec chardir] bhavec ccharddir H. 12 sabhasmakāṣṭhāṃ] °kāṣṭhā K. 12 sabhasmakāṣṭhāṃ sajaṭāṃ] [OM] A. 12 triphalāṃ] triphalaṃ K. 12--13 pibet ||] lihyād A. 12--13 ||] [ADD] bhadrakāṣṭhajaṭānvitāṃ | A. 13 vṛaṇaṃ] vṛaṇe A. H. 13 kothaṃ] kotho A. 13 granthyudgamas] gramnthyu° K; granthy udgamaḥ A. 13 tathā] | satṛṭ || A. 15 kṣaudreṇa] [OM] A. 15 lihyāc chvetātra] lihyān madhuyutām śvetām A. 15 śvetā] śvetām A. 15 vāpi] cāpi A. 15--16 punarṇavā ||] punarnavām | A. 16 kokilenoktā] °nogrā A. 16 jvaro dāhaś] (GAP OF 5, FADED)(L. 4)haś K. 18 nilāvarṣābhuniḥkvāthaiḥ siddhaṃ] varṣābhūnilinikvāthakalkasiddhaṃ A. 18 tatra] ghṛtam A. 18--19 ghṛtam ||] [OM] A. 19 vātajāṃ] vātajān A. 19 gadān] | gadām | Nep. 21 śvetena kapha] śvetenakapha K. 22 mahatā kapilenāsrk] mahatā(L. 5)ka° H. 24 caiṣān] caiṣām A. 24--25 granthimaṇḍalakarṇṇikāḥ ||] °rṇṇikā || K. 25 piḍakopacayāś] piḍakopacayā(L. 4)ś K; °cayāś A. 25 cāṅge] cograḥ A. 25 śophāś] śophaś A. 25 bhṛśa] bhṛśa K. 25 dāruṇāḥ] | dāruṇāḥ A. K. 27 dadhikṣīraghṛtaprasthās trayāḥ] °ghṛtamprasthāstra(L. 6)yaḥ H; °prasthāstrayaḥ A. K. 27 pratyekaśo] pratyekaśo H. 185.27--186.1 mitāḥ] |] matāḥ | A; mitāisammitāḥ || H.

- karañjāragvadhaṃ vyoṣaṃ bṛhaty aṃśumatī sthirāḥ |
 [1938 ED. 5.7.29]
 niṣkvāthya tasya kvāthasya caturthāṃśaḥ punarbhavet ||
 tṛvṛt tilvāmṛtā vakra sarvagandhāgamṛttikāḥ |
 5 [1938 ED. 5.7.30]
 kapitthadāḍimatvak ca ślakṣṇapiṣṭāni dāpayet |
 tat sarvam ekataḥ kṛtvā śanair mṛdvagninā pacet ||
 [1938 ED. 5.7.31]
 pañcānām aruṇāḍinām viṣam etad vyapohati |
 10 kākādanīkākamācī svarasveṣv athavā kṛtam |
 [1938 ED. 5.7.32]
 sirāś ca vyadhayet prāptāḥ kuryāt saṃśodhanāni ca |
 sarvveṣu vā vidhiḥ kāryo mūṣikānām viṣeṣv ayaṃ ||
 [1938 ED. 5.7.33]
 15 dagdhvā visrāvayed daṃśaṃ pracchitañ ca pralepayet |
 śirīṣarajanīvakraṃ kuṃkumair amṛtāyutaiḥ |
 [1938 ED. 5.7.34AB]
 cchardanaṃ nilinīkvāthaiḥ śukākhyānkollayor api |
 20
 [1938 ED. 5.7.37]
 virecane tṛvṛddantītriphalākalka iṣyate |
 śirovirecane sārāḥ śirīṣasya phalāni vā |
 [1938 ED. 5.7.38]
 25 kaṭutrikāḍhyaś ca hito gomayasvaraso 'ñjane |
 kapitthagomayarasau sakṣaudrau leha iṣyate |

1 karañjāragvadhaṃ] °gvadha A. 1 vyoṣaṃ] vyoṣa A K. 1 bṛhaty] vṛhyaty H. 1 aṃśumatī] aṃśumatī H.
 1 sthirāḥ] sthirā K. 3 niṣkvāthya] niṣkvāthya K. 3 tasya] caiṣaṃ A. 3 caturthāṃśaḥ] caturtho 'mśaḥ
 A. 3-4 punarbhavet]] punar bhavet || K; punar vbhavet || H. 4 tṛvṛt] trivṛd A. 4 tilvāmṛtā] gojy amṛtā
 A. 4 vakra] vakrā H. 4 sarvagandhāgamṛttikāḥ] sarpagandhāḥ samṛttikāḥ || A; sarvāgandhāgamṛttikā
 K; °ttikā || H. 6 ślakṣṇapiṣṭāni] śla° K; ślakṣṇapiṣṭāḥ A; ślakṣṇapiṣṭhāni H. 6-7 dāpayet]] pradā° A; dā(L.
 5)pa° K. 7 sarvam ekataḥ] sarvamekataḥ H. 7 śanair mṛdvagninā] śanairmmṛdva° H. 7 mṛdvagninā]
 mṛdv agninā A. 9 viṣam] viṣam K. 9 etad] etad K. 10 kākādanīkākamācī] °mācyoḥ A. 10 svarasveṣv]
 svaraseṣv A H. 12 vyadhayet] srāvayet A. 12 prāptāḥ] prāptāḥ K. 13 sarvveṣu] sarveṣāṃ A; | K. 13 vā]
 ca A. 13 vā vidhiḥ] [OM] K. 13 kāryo] (GAP OF 6, FADED)kāryo K. 13 ayaṃ]] ayaṃ || K. 15 pracchi-
 tañ] pracchitamñ K. 16 śirīṣarajanīvakraṃ kuṃkumair] °nikuṣṭhakuṃkumair A. 18 nilinīkvāthaiḥ] jāli°
 A; °kvāthamṛtaiḥ H. 18 śukākhyānkollayor] °kothayor A. 19] [PRE] devadāliphalaṃ caiva dadhnā pītva
 viṣaṃ vamet | sarvamūṣikadaṣṭānām eṣa yogāḥ sukhāvahāḥ || A. 20] [PRE] phalaṃ vacā devadālī kuṣṭhaṃ go-
 mūtrapeṣitam | pūrvakalpena yojyāḥ syuḥ sarvonduruviṣacchidaḥ || A. 22 tṛvṛddantītriphalākalka] trivṛ° A.
 23 śirīṣasya] śirīṣasya K. 23 vā]] ca || A.] [PRE] hitas A. 25 kaṭutrikāḍhyaś] trikaṭukāḍhyaś A. 25
 hito] [OM] A; hito K. 25 gomayasvaraso] go(L. 2)mayāḥ sva° K; gomayāḥ svaraso H. 26 sakṣaudrau] [OM]
 A; sakṣaudrair H. 26 leha] lihyān A. 26 iṣyate]] māksikasamṛyutau || A. 27] [PRE] rasāñjanaharidre-
 ndrayavakatviṣu vā kṛtam | prātaḥ sātiviṣaṃ kalkaṃ lihyān māksikasamṛyutam || A.

- [1938 ED. 5.7.40]
 taṇḍulīyakamūleṣu sarpiḥ siddham piben naraḥ |
 āsphotamūlasiddham vā pañcakāpittam eva vā |
 [1938 ED. 5.7.41]
 5 mūṣikāṇām viṣaṃ prāyaḥ kupyaty abhreṣu nirhṛtam |
 tatrāpy eṣa vidhiḥ kāryaḥ yaś ca dūṣiṣāpahaḥ ||
 [1938 ED. 5.7.42]
 sthirāṃ mandarujās cāpi karṇṇikāṃ pracchayed bhiṣak |
 sarvasminn eva tu viṣe vraṇavac cācaret kriyām ||
 10 [1938 ED. 5.7.43]
 śvaśrgālavṛkavyāghratarakṣvāder viṣaṃ yadā |
 śleṣmā praduṣṭo muṣṇāti saṃjñāṃ saṃjñāvahāśritaḥ ||
 [1938 ED. 5.7.44]
 tadā prastrastalāṅgūlahanuskaṇḍho 'bhilālimān |
 15 avyaktavadhiro 'ndhaś ca so 'nyonyam abhidhāvati |
 [1938 ED. 5.7.45]
 tena daṣṭasya cāṅge syuḥ suptaḥ kṛṣṇaṃ kṣaraty asṛk ||
 [1938 ED. 5.7.46]
 digdhavidddhasya liṅgena prāyaśāś cābhiliṅgitaḥ |
 20 yena cāpi bhaved daṣṭas tasya ceṣṭārutan naraḥ |
 [1938 ED. 5.7.47]
 bahuśaḥ pratikurvāṇaḥ kriyāhīno vinaśyati ||
 daṃṣṭriṇā yena daṣṭas tu taṃ daṣṭo yadi paśyati |
 [1938 ED. 5.7.48]
 25 apsu vā yadi vādarśe 'riṣṭaṃ tasya vinirdiśet |
 yadi trasyaty adaṣṭo 'pi śabdasparśanadarśanaḥ |
 [1938 ED. 5.7.49AB]
 jalatrāsaṃ tu taṃ vidyād ṛṣṭaṃ tad api kīrttitam |

3 pañcakāpittam] °pittham A; °pittam Nep. 5 mūṣikāṇām] mūṣikāṇām H. 5 abhreṣu] abhreṣv A. 5-6 nirhṛtam]] ani° A. 8 sthirāṃ] sthirāṇām A; sthirān H. 8 sthirāṃ mandarujās] sthirāṃmanda(L. 3)rujaś K. 8 mandarujās] rujatām A; manda(L. 6)rujañ H. 8 cāpi] vā 'pi vraṇāṇām A. 8 pracchayed] [OM] A. 9 sarvasminn] pāṭayitvā yathādoṣaṃ A. 9 eva...viṣe] [OM] A. 9 cācaret] cāpi śodhayet || A. 9 kriyām ||] [OM] A. 11 śvaśrgālavṛkavyāghratarakṣvāder viṣaṃ] °lataṛakṣvṛkavyāghrādinām A.] [ADD] 'nilaḥ | A. 12 śleṣmā] śleṣma A. 12 praduṣṭo] praduṣṭā H. 12 muṣṇāti] muṣṇāti K; puṣṇāti H. 12 saṃjñāṃ] saṃjñam K. 12 saṃjñāvahāśritaḥ ||] srotrovalāśritaḥ || K. 14-15 'bhilālimān]] bhilā° K; 'kilā° H; 'tilālavān | A. 15 avyaktavadhiro] atyarhabadhiro A. 17 tena] tenonmattena A. 17 cāṅge syuḥ] daṃṣṭriṇā saviṣeṇa tu | A. 17 suptaḥ] [OM] A. 17 kṛṣṇaṃ] suptatā jāyate daṃśe A. 17 asṛk] cātisravaty A. 19 prāyaśāś] prāyaśāś cāpyaś H. 19-20 cābhiliṅgitaḥ]] copalakṣitaḥ | A. 20 ceṣṭārutan] ceṣṭām rutam A. 22-23 vinaśyati]] viśyati || K. 23 daṣṭas] [ADD] ca A. 23 tu] tad A. 23 taṃ] rūpaṃ A. 23 daṣṭo] yas A. 23 yadi] tu A. 25 vādarśe] vādarśo A. 25 vādarśe 'riṣṭaṃ] vādarśeriṣṭaṃ K. 26 yadi] [OM] A. 26 trasyaty] [ADD] akasmād yo A. 26 trasyaty adaṣṭo] trasyatyadaṣṭo K. 26 adaṣṭo] 'bhikṣaṇaṃ dṛṣṭvā spṛṣṭvā A. 26 śabdasparśanadarśanaḥ]] śabdasyarśa° K; vā A; śabdasparśanadarśanaḥ H. 26]] [ADD] jalam || A; [ADD] || H. 28 taṃ] [OM] A. 28 vidyād] vidyāt taṃ A. 28 ṛṣṭaṃ] riṣṭaṃ A; daṣṭaṃ K; da(L. 4)ṣṭaṃ H.

[1938 ED. 5.7.50CD]
visrāvya daṁśaṁ taṁ daṣṭe sarpiṣā paridāhitam |
5 [1938 ED. 5.7.51]
pradihyād agadaiḥ sarpiḥ purāṇaṁ cāpi pāyayet |
arkakṣīrayutaṁ cāpi śīghraṇ dadyād virecanam |
[1938 ED. 5.7.52AB]
śvetāṁ punarṇṇavāñ cāsyai dadyād dhuttūrakāyutām |

10

15

[1938 ED. 5.7.60AB]
snāpayet taṁ nadītire samantrair vā catuspathe |

20

[1938 ED. 5.7.60.ADD-1]
bijaratnausadhīgarbhaiḥ kumbhaiḥ śītāmbupūritaiḥ ||

25

[1938 ED. 5.7.61CD]
alarkādhipate yakṣa sārameyagaṇādhīpa |
[1938 ED. 5.7.62]
alarkajuṣṭam etan me nirviṣaṁ kuru mā cirāt || svāhā ||
dadyāt saṁśodhanan tūkṣṇam evaṁ snātasya dehinaḥ |

1] [PRE] adaṣṭo vā jalatrāsi na kathañcana sidhyati || A. 2] [PRE] prasupto 'thothitho vā 'pi svasthas trasto na sidhyati | A.] [PRE] daṁśaṁ A. 4 visrāvya | visrāvya H. 4 daṁśaṁ] [OM] A. 4 taṁ | tair A. 6 cāpi] [OM] A. 6--7 pāyayet |] pāyayeta A. 7 arkakṣīrayutaṁ] ca | arka° A. 7 cāpi] hy A. 7 śīghraṇ | asya A. 7 dadyād] [ADD] cāpi A. 7 virecanam |] viśodhanam || A. 9 punarṇṇavāñ | punarnavāṁ A. 9 cāsyai | cāsyā A; cāsyē H. 9 dhuttūrakāyutām |] dhattū° A. 10] [PRE] palalaṁ tilatailaṁ ca rūpikāyāḥ payo guḍaḥ || A. 11] [PRE] nihanti viṣamālarkaṁ meghavṛndam ivānilaḥ | mūlasya śarapuñkhāyāḥ karṣaṁ dhattūrakārdhikam || A. 12] [PRE] taṇḍulodakam ādāya peṣayet taṇḍulaiḥ saha | unmattakasya patrais tu saṁveṣṭyāpūpakam pacet || A. 13] [PRE] khāded auśadhakāle tamalarkaviśadūṣitaḥ | karoti śvavikārāṁs tu tasmīñ jīryati cauśadhe || A. 14] [PRE] vikārāḥ śīṣire yāpyā grhe vārivivarjite | tataḥ śāntavikāras tu snātvā caivāpare 'hani || A. 15] [PRE] śālīṣāṣṭikayor bhaktaṁ kṣīreṇopṣena bhojayet | dinatraye pañcame vā vidhir eṣo 'rdhamātrayā || A. 16] [PRE] kartavyo bhiṣajā 'vaśyam alarkaviṣanāśanaḥ | kupyet svayaṁ viṣaṁ yasya na sa jīvati mānavah || A. 17] [PRE] tasmāt prakopayed āśu svayaṁ yāvat prakupyati | bijaratnausadhīgarbhaiḥ kumbhaiḥ śītāmbupūritaiḥ || A. 20] [PRE] baliṁ nivedya tatrāpi piṇyākaṁ palalaṁ dadhi || A. 22 bijaratnausadhīgarbhaiḥ | °gavbhaiḥ H. 23] [PRE] mālyāni ca vicitrāṇi māṁsaṁ pakvāmakam tathā | A. 25 alarkādhipate | alakādhi° A H. 27--28 svāhā ||] [OM] A. 28 saṁśodhanan | saśo° K; saṁśodhanam A. 28 evaṁ | avasyan H. 28 evaṁ snātasya | avasyāṁn tasyaṁ K. 28 snātasya | tasya H.

[1938 ED. 5.7.63]

aśuddhasya surūḍhe 'pi vraṇe kupyati tad viṣam |

[5.7.63.1]

5 prasupto votthito vāpi svasthaḥ trasto na sidhyati |
jalatrāsī ca yo martyo daṣṭe yaś ca prakupyatīti ||

kalpe 6 || o ||

3] [PRE] śvādayo 'bhīhitā vyālā ye 'tra daṁṣṭrāviṣā mayā || A. 5 **trasto**] trasto K; svastho H. 6 **daṣṭe**] **daṣṭo** H. 6 **ca**] [ADD] darśayaś ca H. 6 ||] [ADD] || H. 7] [PRE] ataḥ karoti daṣṭas tu teṣāṃ ceṣṭāṃ rutaṃ naraḥ | bahuśaḥ pratikurvāṇo na cirān mriyate ca saḥ || A. 8] [PRE] nakhadantakṣataṃ vyālair yat kṛtaṃ tad dhi mardayet | siñcet tailena koṣṇena te hi vātaprakopakāḥ || A. 9 **kalpe**] [PRE] iti suśrutasamhitāyāṃ A. 9 **kalpe...** ||] kalpasthāne A H. 9 **o** ||] mūṣikakalpo A; 6 || 7 || K; śaṣṭho H. 9 ||] [ADD] nāma saptamo 'dhyāyaḥ || 7 || A; [ADD] '(L. 2) dhyāyaḥ || H.

Kalpasthāna 7 : Beating Drums

[1938 ED. 5.6.1]

athāto dundubhisvanīyaṃ kalpaṃ vyākhyāsyāmaḥ ||

[1938 ED. 5.6.3]

- 5 dhavāśvakarṇṇa tiniśa picumarda pāṭali pāribhadrakodumbara
karaghāṭakārjuna sarjja kapītana śleṣmātakāṅkoṭha kuṭaja śamī
kapitthāśmantakārka ciribilva mahāvṛkṣārāla madhuka madhukaśigru śāka
gojī bhūja tilvakekṣuraka gopaghoṇṭārīmedānām bhasmāny āhṛtya gavāṃ
mūtreṇa kṣārakalpena parisrāvya vipacet | dadyāc cātra pippalī
10 pippalīmūla taṇḍuliyaka varāṅga coraka mañjiṣṭhā karañjikā hastipippalī
viḍaṅgā gr̥hadhūmānanta soma sarala bāhlika kuśāmra sarṣapa varuṇa
plakṣa nicula vardhamāna vañjula putraśreṇī saptaparṇṇa tuṇṭukailavāluka
nāgadanty ativiśā bhadrādāru marica kuṣṭha vacā cūrṇṇāni lohānām
samabhāgāni tataḥ kṣāravad āgatapākam avatārya lohakumbhe nidadhyāt |

15 [1938 ED. 5.6.4]

etena dundubhiṃ limpet patākāstaraṇāni ca ||
darśanāc chravaṇāc cāpi viśān sarvān pra mucyate |

[1938 ED. 5.6.5]

- eṣa kṣārāgado nāma śarkarāsv aśmarīṣu ca |
20 arśassu vātagulmeṣu kāsaśūlodareṣu ca |

2 kalpaṃ | kamlpa K. 2 vyākhyāsyāmaḥ || | vyākhyāsyāmaḥ || K. 3] [PRE] yathovāca bhagavān dhanvanta-
riḥ || A. 5 dhavāśvakarṇṇa | [ADD] śīriśa A. 5 tiniśa | [ADD] palāśa A. 5 picumarda | [ADD] picumardda
H. 5 pāṭali | pāṭali A. 5 pāribhadrakodumbara | °drakāmrodumbara A. 6 karaghāṭakārjuna | karaghāṭa°
kakubha A ; karaghāṭakā° K ; karaghāṭārjuna H. 6 śleṣmātakāṅkoṭha | śleṣmānta° H ; śleṣmāta kāṅkoṭhāmala-
kapragraha A. 7 ciribilva | cirabilva A. 7 mahāvṛkṣārāla | °kṣāruṣkarāralu A ; °ralu H. 7 madhukaśigru |
madhuśigru A H ; madhukamśrigru K. 8 gojī | [ADD] mūrva A. 8 bhūja | bhūrja A. 8 tilvakekṣuraka gopa-
ghoṇṭārīmedānām | tilvakekṣuraka K. 10 pippalīmūla | [OM] A H. 10 mañjiṣṭhā | coca A ; cocaka H. 11
viḍaṅgā | [ADD] marica A. 11 gr̥hadhūmānanta | viḍaṅga A. 11 soma | °nantā A. 11 bāhlika | saralā A. 11
kuśāmra | vāyālhika K. 11 sarṣapa | guhakośāmra śveta A. 12 plakṣa | [ADD] lavaṇa A. 12 vardhamāna |
niculaka vañjula vakrāla A. 12 putraśreṇī | [OM] A. 13 nāgadanty | °lu H. 13 bhadrādāru | [ADD] bhayā A.
13 kuṣṭha | [OM] A. 13 vacā | [ADD] haridrā A. 14 samabhāgāni | [ADD] ca A. 16 etena | anena A. 16
patākāstaraṇāni | patākām tora° A. 17 chravaṇāc cāpi | śrava° A. 17 cāpi | [ADD] darśanāt sparśāt A. 17
viśān | [OM] A. 17 sarvān | viśāt A. 17 pra mucyate | samprati A.

[1938 ED. 5.6.6]

ajīrñṇe grahaṇīdoṣe bhaktadveṣe ca dāruṇe |
śophe sarvasare cāpi deyaḥ śvāse ca dustare |

[1938 ED. 5.6.7]

5 eṣa sarvaviṣārttānām sarvathaivopayujyate |
tathā takṣakamukhyānām api sarpāṃkuśo 'gadaḥ ||

10

[1938 ED. 5.6.12]

apāmārgasya bījāni śirīṣasya ca māśakām |
śvete dve kākamācīñ ca gavām mūtreṇa pīṣayet |

[1938 ED. 5.6.13]

15 sarpīr eteṣu saṃsiddham viśasaṃśamanam param |
amṛtam nāma vikhyātam api sañjīvayet mṛtam ||

[1938 ED. 5.6.14]

candanāguruṇī kuṣṭham tagaram tailaparṇṇikam |
prapaunḍarīkan naladam saralam devadāru ca |

20 [1938 ED. 5.6.15]

bhadraśriyam yavaphalām bhārgīn nīlīm sugandhikām |
kāleyakam padmakāñ ca madhukam sanakhām jaṭām |

[1938 ED. 5.6.16]

punnāgailailavālūni gairikam dhyāmakam tathā |

25 toyam sarjarasam māmsīm śatapuṣpām hareṇukām |

[1938 ED. 5.6.17]

tālisapatram kṣudrailām priyaṅgū sakuṭannaṭām |
tilapuṣpam saśaileyam patram kālānusārivām |

[1938 ED. 5.6.18]

30 kaṭutrikam śītaśivam kāśmaryam kaṭurohiṇīm |

2 grahaṇīdoṣe] grahaṇedoṣe K. 3 ca] ca H. 3 dustare]] dāruṇe || A. 5 eṣa] sadā A. 6 tathā] eṣa A. 6 sarpāṃkuśo] darpan° A. 7] [PRE] viḍaṅgatriphalādantibhadradāruhareṇavaḥ | tālīśapatramañjīṣṭhākeśa-
rotpalapadmakam || A. 8] [PRE] dāḍimam mālātipuṣpam rajanyau sārive sthīre | priyaṅgus tagaram kuṣṭham
br̥hatyau cailavālukam || A. 9] [PRE] sacandanagavākṣibhir etaiḥ siddham viśāpaham | sarpīḥ kalyāṇakam hy
etad grahāpasmāranāśanam || A. 10] [PRE] pāṇḍvāmayaḡaraśvāsamandāgnijvarakāsanut | śoṣiṇām alpaśukrā-
ṇām vandhyānām ca praśasyate || A. 12 apāmārgasya] [ADD] ca H. 12--13 māśakām]] māśakān | A. 13
śvete] śvete K. 13 dve] dve(L. 6) K. 13 pīṣayet]] peṣayet || A. 15 eteṣu] etais tu A. 18 candanāguruṇī]
candanāgaruṇī H. 18--19 tailaparṇṇikam]] tila° A; °rṇṇikām | H. 19 prapaunḍarīkan] °rikam A. 21 bhā-
rgīn] bhārgīn A. 22 sanakhām] nāgarām A; sanakhām K. 22 jaṭām]] jaṭām | K. 24--25 tathā]] balām |
A. 27 tālisapatram] tālīśapatram A. 27 priyaṅgū] priyaṅgum A; priyaṅgūm H. 27--28 sakuṭannaṭām]]
sakuṭamnnāṭām | K; °naṭam | A. 28 tilapuṣpam] śilāpuṣpam A. 30 śītaśivam kāśmaryam] °vaṃkāśmaryam
K.

- somarājīm ativiṣāṃ pṛthvikām indravāruṇīm |
 [1938 ED. 5.6.19]
 uśīre dve varuṇakam kustumburyo nakhāni ca |
 tvacam taskarasāhvañ ca granthilām saharitakīm |
 5 śvete haridre sthauṇeyam lākṣāñ ca lavaṇāni ca |
 [1938 ED. 5.6.20]
 kumudotpalapadmāni puṣpañ cāpi tathārjakam |
 campakāśoka sumanā tilaka prasavāni ca |
 [1938 ED. 5.6.21]
 10 pāṭaliśālmālī śelū śirīśāṇān tathaiva ca |
 surasyās tṛṇamūlyasya sinduvārasya yāni ca |
 [1938 ED. 5.6.22]
 dhavāśvakarṇṇayoś cāpi puṣpāni tiniśasya ca |
 [1938 ED. 5.6.23]
 15 etat sambhṛtya sambhāram sūkṣmam cūrṇṇam tu kārayet |
 gopittamadhusarpirbhir yuktaṃ śṛṅge nidhāpayet |
 [1938 ED. 6.24]
 bhagnaskandha vivṛttākṣam mṛtyor daṃṣṭrāntaram gatam |
 anenāgadamukhyena manuṣyam punar ānayet |
 20 [1938 ED. 5.6.25]
 eṣo 'gnikalpaṃ durvāram kruddhasyāmitatejasah |
 sarvanāga pater hanyād api vā vāsuker viṣam |
 [1938 ED. 5.6.26]
 mahāsugandho nāmnāyam pañcāśītyaṅgasambhṛtaḥ |
 25 rājāgadānām sarveṣām rājño haste bhavet sadā |
 [1938 ED. 5.6.27]
 tenānuliptaś ca nrpo bhavet sarvajanapriyaḥ |
 bhrājiṣṇutāñ ca labhate śatrumadhyagato 'pi saḥ |
 [1938 ED. 5.6.28]
 30 uṣṇavarjyo vidhiḥ kāryo viṣārttānām vijānatā |

1 somarājīm ativiṣāṃ] somarājīmati° A K. 1 ativiṣāṃ] ativiṣā H. 1 pṛthvikām] pṛthvikām A. 1 pṛthvikām...] pṛthvikāmindra° K. 3 uśīre dve] uśīram A. 3 varuṇakam] varuṇam mustam A. 3 kustumburyo] kustumburu A. 3-4 nakhāni...tvacam] nakham A. 4 taskarasāhvañ] [OM] A. 4 ca] [OM] A. 4 granthilām] [OM] A. 4-5 saharitakīm]] tathā] A. 5 lavaṇāni] lavanāni K. 7-8 tathārjakam]] tathā 'rkajam] A. 8 sumanā] sumanas A; sumanās H. 8 tilaka] tilvaka A. 10 śelū] śailu A. 10 śirīśāṇān] śirīśāṇām A; śirīśāṇān K. 11 surasyās] kusumam A. 11 tṛṇamūlyasya] tṛṇamūlyāś ca A; tṛṇamūlyasya K; tṛṇasū(L. 3)lyasya H. 11 sinduvārasya] surabhisindhuvārajam || A. 11 yāni...] [OM] A. 13 dhavāśvakarṇṇayoś cāpi] °ṇapārthānām A. 13 puṣpāni] puṣpāni K. 13]] [ADD] guggulūṃ kuṅkumam bimbīm sarpākṣīm gandhanākulim || A. 15 sūkṣmam cūrṇṇam] sūkṣmacūrṇṇan H. 15 sūkṣmam...tu] sūkṣmacūrṇāni A. 18 bhagnaskandha] bhagnaskandham A H. 19 ānayet]] āharet || A. 22 sarvanāga] viṣam nāga A. 22 pater] gater Nep. 22 api vā] prasabham A. 22 viṣam]] api || A. 24 mahāsugandho nāmnāyam] °gandhināmā 'yam A. 24-25 pañcāśītyaṅgasambhṛtaḥ]] °samṣyutaḥ || A. 25 rājāgadānām] rājā'ga° A. 27 tenānuliptaś] snātānu° A. 27 ca] tu A. 28 saḥ]] san || A.

tyaktvā kīṭaviṣaṃ tad dhi śītenābhipravardhate |

[1938 ED. 5.6.31]

5 divāsvapnaṃ vyavāyañ ca vyāyāmaṃ krodham ātapam |
surātilakulatthāṃś ca varjayīta viṣāturaḥ ||

[1938 ED. 5.6.32]

10 prasannadoṣaṃ prakṛtisthādadhātum annābhikāmaṃ samamūtraviṭkam |
prasannasarvendriyacittaceṣṭaṃ vaidyo 'vagacched aviṣaṃ manuṣyam ||
iti kalpe 7

1 tyaktvā] muktivā A. 2] [PRE] annapānavidhāv uktam upadhārya śubhāśubham | śubhaṃ deyaṃ viṣārtēbhyo viruddhebhyaś ca vārayet || A. 3] [PRE] phāṇitaṃ śugrusauvīram ajīrṇādhyāśanaṃ tathā | varjayed ca samā-sena navadhānyādikaṃ gaṇam || A. 5--6 krodham...] krodhamātapam | A. 6 surātilakulatthāṃś] °latthāś H. 6 varjayīta] varjayed dhi A. 8 annābhikāmaṃ samamūtraviṭkam] annābhikāṅkṣaṃ A. 9] prasannasarvendriyacittaceṣṭaṃ] samasūtrajihvam | A ; °viṭkam | Nep. 9 vaidyo] prasannavarṇendri° A. 10 iti] [ADD] suśrutasaṃhitāyāṃ A. 10 kalpe 7] kalpasthāne A H. 10 7] [ADD] dundubhisvanīyakalpo nāma ṣaṣṭho 'dhyāyaḥ || 6 || A ; [ADD] saptamo 'dhyāyaḥ || H.

Kalpasthāna 8 : Poisonous Insects

[1938 ED. 5.8.1]

athātaḥ kīṭakalpaṃ vyākhyāsyāmaḥ ||

[1938 ED. 5.8.3]

5 sarpāṇāṃ śukraṇīmūtraśavapūtyaṇḍasambhavāḥ |
vāyvagnyambuprakṛtayaḥ kīṭās tu trividhāḥ smṛtāḥ |

[1938 ED. 5.8.4]

sarvadoṣaprakṛtibhir yuktāś cāpy apare matāḥ |
kīṭās te 'pi sughorās te sarva eva caturvidhāḥ |

10 [1938 ED. 5.8.5]

uṇḍunābhas tuṇḍikerī śṛṅgī śatakulimbhakāḥ |
ucciṭiṅgāgnyalpavācaḥ viciṭiṅgamasūrikāḥ |

[1938 ED. 5.8.6]

āvarttakas tathorabhraḥ śārikāmukhavaidalau |

15 śatakurdo 'bhirājīva paruṣaś citraśīrṣakaḥ |

[1938 ED. 5.8.7CD]

aṣṭādaśaite vāyavyāḥ kīṭāḥ vātaprakopanāḥ |

[1938 ED. 5.8.8]

20 tair bhavantiha daṣṭānāṃ rogā vātanimittajāḥ ||
kaunḍinyaḥ kaṇabhaḥ svargo vāraṇī patravṛścikaḥ |

[1938 ED. 5.8.9]

vināsikā brahmaṇikā bindulo bhramaras tathā |

2 vyākhyāsyāmaḥ || vyākhyāsyāmaḥ || K. 3] [PRE] yathovāca bhagavān dhanvantariḥ || A. 6 trividhāḥ |
vividhāḥ A H. 8 yuktāś | yukāś H. 8 cāpy | te A. 8--9 apare... |] pariṇāmataḥ | A. 9 kīṭās te | kīṭatve
A. 9 te | syuḥ A H; te K. 9 caturvidhāḥ |] caturvidhā | K. 11 uṇḍunābhas | kumbhīnasas A. 11--12
śatakulimbhakāḥ |] śatakulirakaḥ | A. 12 ucciṭiṅgāgnyalpavācaḥ | ucciṭiṅgas tyaḥpa° K; ucciṭiṅgo 'gnināmā
ca A; °gās tyaḥpaḥvāco(L. 5) H. 12 viciṭiṅgamasūrikāḥ |] ciciṭiṅgo mayūrikā || A; viciṭiṅgā masūrikāḥ || H. 14--
15 śārikāmukhavaidalau |] sāri° A. 15 śatakurdo | śarāvakurdo A. 15 'bhirājīva | 'bhīrājīḥ A; 'bhīrājī ca K;
'bhīrājī va H. 16] [PRE] śatabāhuś ca yaś cāpi rakṭarājīś ca kīrtitaḥ | A. 18 aṣṭādaśaite | aṣṭādaśeti A. 18
vātaprakopanāḥ |] pavanakopanāḥ || A. 21 kaunḍinyaḥ | kaunḍinyakaḥ A. 21 kaṇabhaḥ svargo | kaṇabhako
A. 21 vāraṇī | varaṭi A. 21 vāraṇī... |] vāraṇīpa° K. 23 brahmaṇikā | brāhmaṇikā A.

- bāhyakāḥ piccaṭāḥ kumbhīvarcaḥ kīro 'rimedakāḥ |
 [1938 ED. 5.8.10]
 padmakīṭo dundubhako maśakāḥ śatapādakāḥ |
 pañcālakāḥ pākamatsyaḥ kṛṣṇatuṇḍo 'tha garddabhi |
 5 [1938 ED. 5.8.11]
 kīṭāḥ krimisarāvi ca yaś cānyaḥ śleṣmakāḥ smṛtaḥ |
 ete hy agniprakṛtayaś caturviṃśatir īritāḥ |
 [1938 ED. 5.8.12]
 tair bhavantiha daṣṭānām rogāḥ pittanimittajāḥ |
 10 vaiśvambharaḥ pañcaśuklāḥ pañcakṛṣṇo 'tha kokilāḥ |
 [1938 ED. 5.8.13]
 śairyakāḥ pravalākaś ca bhaṭābhāḥ kiṭibho 'takī |
 sūcīmukhaḥ kṛṣṇagodhā kuṣṭaḥ kāśāyavāsikāḥ |
 [1938 ED. 5.8.14]
 15 trayodaśaite saumyās tu kīṭāḥ śleṣmaprakopanāḥ |
 [1938 ED. 5.8.15]
 tair bhavantiha daṣṭānām rogāḥ śleṣmanimittajāḥ ||
 tuṅganāso valabhikāḥ tolako nāhanas tathā |
 [1938 ED. 5.8.16]
 20 koṇṭāgiri krimikaro yaś ca maṇḍalapuṣpakāḥ |
 tuṇḍavakraḥ sarṣapakāḥ sphoṭakāḥ śambukaś ca yaḥ |
 [1938 ED. 5.8.17]
 agnikīṭāś ca ghorāḥ syur dvādaśaite tridoṣajāḥ |
 tair bhavanti ha daṣṭānām vegajñānāni sarpavat |
 25 [1938 ED. 5.8.20CD]
 piṭakopacayaḥ śophāḥ granthayo maṇḍalāni ca |

1 **bāhyakāḥ** | bāhyakī A. 1 **piccaṭāḥ** | piccīṭaḥ A. 1 **kīro** | kīṭo A. 3 **dundubhako** | dundubhiko A; dundubheko H. 3 **maśakāḥ** | makaraḥ A. 4 **pākamatsyaḥ** | pākamatsya K. 4 **garddabhi** | garbhabhi | K. 6 **kīṭāḥ** | klitāḥ A. 6 **krimisarāvi** | kṛmīsarārī A. 6 **cānyaḥ** | cāpy A. 6 **śleṣmakāḥ** | utkleśakas A. 6--7 **smṛtaḥ** |] tathā | A. 7 **agniprakṛtayaś** | agni pra° H. 7 **caturviṃśatir** | caturviṃśatir H; [ADD] eva ca || A. 7 **īritāḥ** |] [OM] A. 9 **rogāḥ** | vegā K; vegāḥ H. 10 **pañcaśuklāḥ** | viśvam° A. 12 **śairyakāḥ** | saireyakāḥ A. 12 **pravalākaś** | pravalako A; pravalākaś H. 12 **ca** |] [OM] A. 12 **bhaṭābhāḥ** | valabhaḥ A. 12 **kiṭibho** | kiṭibhas A. 12--13 **kiṭibho...** |] kiṭibhoṭajīkīṭ3 || H. 12--13 **'takī** |] tathā | A; ṭajī | K. 13 **kṛṣṇagodhā** | kṛṣṇagodhāḥ H. 13 **kuṣṭaḥ** | yaś ca A; kuṣṭaḥ K. 13 **kuṣṭaḥ...** |] kukuhkā° H.] [PRE] kīṭo gardabhakaś caiva tathā troṭaka eva ca | A. 15 **tu** | syuḥ A. 15 **śleṣmaprakopanāḥ** |] °paṇāḥ || A; °pajāḥ || H. 17--18 **śleṣmanimittajāḥ** |] ka-phani° A. 18 **tuṅganāso** | tuṅgināso A. 18 **valabhikāḥ tolako** | vicilakastālako A. 18 **nāhanas** | vāhakas A. 20 **koṇṭāgiri** | koṣṭhāgārī A; koṇṭāgiri K. 20 **koṇṭāgiri krimikaro** | koṇṭāñ cāgārī (L. 5) kri° H. 20--21 **maṇḍalapuṣpakāḥ** |] maṇḍalapucchakāḥ | A. 21 **tuṇḍavakraḥ** | tuṇḍanābhāḥ (tuṅganābhāḥ) A. 21 **sarṣapakāḥ** | sarṣapiko A; sarṣapaka K. 21 **sphoṭakāḥ** | valgulih A; sphoṭākāḥ H. 21 **ca** |] tathā || A. 21 **yaḥ** |] [OM] A. 23 **agnikīṭāś** | agnikīṭas A. 23 **ca** | [ADD] vijñeyā A. 23 **ghorāḥ** | ghorā K; ghorāḥ kīṭā H. 23 **ghorāḥ syur** | [OM] A. 23 **syur** | syu K. 23 **dvādaśaite** | dvādaśa A. 23--24 **tridoṣajāḥ** |] prāṇanāśanāḥ | A. 24 **bhavanti ha** | bhavantiha A H. 25] [PRE] tās tās ca vedanās tivrā rogā vai sānnipātikāḥ | kṣarāgnidagdhavad damśo raktapītasitārūṇaḥ || A. 25] [PRE] jvarāṅgamardaromāṇ ca vedanābhiḥ samanvitāḥ | chardyatīsārātṛṣṇāś ca dāho mūrčhā vijrmbhikā || A. 25] [PRE] vepathuśvāsahikāś ca dāhaḥ śītaṃ ca dāruṇam | A. 26 **piṭakopacayaḥ** | pidako° A. 26 **śophāḥ** | śopho A.

[1938 ED. 5.8.21AB]
 dardruś ca karṇṇikāś caiva visarpāḥ kiṭibhāni ca |
 [1938 ED. 5.8.21.ADD-1]
 bhavanti daṁśaparyante dehe vāpi viṣākule |

5

[1938 ED. 5.8.25CD]
 10 ekajātīn atas tūrdhvaṃ kīṭān bhedena vakṣyate |
 [1938 ED. 5.8.26]
 sāmānyato daṣṭaliṅgaiḥ sādhyāsādhyakrameṇa ca |
 trikaṇṭakaḥ kunī cāpi hastikakṣyo 'parājitaḥ |
 catvāra ete kaṇabhāḥ vyākhyātās tīvravedanāḥ |
 15 [1938 ED. 5.8.27 VERSE]
 ebhir daṣṭasya gurutā gātrāṇām aṅgavedanā |
 lālāsṛvāś ca bhavati gātrabhedaś ca dāruṇaḥ |

[5.8.28 VERSE 1]
 20 pratisūryaḥ piṅgabhāso bahuvarṇṇo mahāśīrāḥ |
 tathā nirupamaś cāpi pañca godherakāḥ smṛtāḥ |
 [5.8.28 VERSE 2]
 tair bhavantīha daṣṭānām vegajñānāni sarpavat |
 rujaś ca vividhākārā granthayaś ca sudāruṇaḥ |

25 [5.8.29 VERSE 1]
 śvetā kṛṣṇā kṛṣṇarājī raktā raktaiś ca maṇḍalaiḥ |
 sarvaśvetā sarṣapikā ṣaḍetā grhagolikāḥ |
 [5.8.29 VERSE 2]
 30 tābhīr daṣṭe daṁśatodo hr̥tpīḍā dāha eva ca |
 daṁśaśophaś ca bhavati granthijanma ca dāruṇam |

2 dardruś | dadravaḥ A ; darḍruś H. 2 ca | [OM] A. 5] [PRE] ye 'nye teṣāṃ viśeṣās tu tūrṇaṃ teṣāṃ samādiśet | dūṣiṣaparakopāc ca tathaiva viśalepanāt || A. 6] [PRE] liṅgaṃ tīkṣṇaviśeṣv etac chṛṇu mandaviśeṣv ataḥ | prasekārocakacchardīsirogauravaśītakāḥ || A. 7] [PRE] piḍakākoṭhakaṇḍūnām janma doṣavibhāgataḥ | yogair nānāvidhair eṣāṃ cūṇāni garam ādiśet || A. 8] [PRE] dūṣiṣaparakārāṇām tathā cāpy anulepanāt | A. 10 bhedena | [OM] A. 10 vakṣyate |] vakṣyāmi A. 10 |] [ADD] bhedataḥ || A. 12 sādhyāsādhyakrameṇa | °mena K. 13 trikaṇṭakaḥ | trikaṇṭaḥ A. 13 kunī | kariṇī A ; kuṇī H. 13 hastikakṣyo | hastikakṣo A H. 14 kaṇabhāḥ vyākhyātās | kaṇabhāḥvyā° H. 16 daṣṭasya | daṣṭeti K ; ddaṣṭeti H. 17 aṅgavedanā | lālāsṛvāś | aṅgaḍaṁśave° H. 18] [PRE] tair daṣṭasya śvayathur aṅgamardo gurutā gātrāṇām daṁśaḥ kṛṣṇaś ca bhavati || A. 23 vegajñānāni | vegajñānāni H. 25] [PRE] pratisūryakaḥ, piṅgabhāso, bahuvarṇo, nirūpamo godhereka iti pañca godherakāḥ ; tair daṣṭasya śopho dāharujau ca bhavataḥ, godherakenaitad eva granthiprādurbhāvo jvaraś ca || A. 28 grhagolikāḥ |] grhagolikāḥ | K ; grhagodhikāḥ | H. 30 daṣṭe | daṣṭa K. 31 daṁśaśophaś | da-ṇśaśophaś H. 31 dāruṇam |] dāruṇaḥ | K.

[5.8.30 VERSE 1]

paruṣā kṛṣṇacitre ca kapilā pītikā tathā ||
raktā śvetāgnivarnṇā ca śatapādo 'ṣṭadhā smṛtāḥ |

5 [5.8.30 VERSE 2]

tābhir daṣṭe rujās tivrā daṃśaśophaś ca dāruṇaḥ |
daṃśe ca piṭakotpattir mūrccchām cāpi sudāruṇāḥ |

[5.8.31 VERSE 1]

10 śvetaś ca kṛṣṇavarṇṇaś ca śaravarṇṇo 'yam aprabhaḥ
kuharo haritaś cāpi bhṛkuṭī koṭikaś ca yaḥ |

[5.8.31 VERSE 2]

aṣṭāv ete kīṭasañjñā dardurāḥ parikīrttitāḥ |
tair daṣṭaḥ kaṇḍusaṃyukto haritaṃ mūrchito vamet |

15

[5.8.31 ADD]

jalaukāḥ ṣaṭ samākhyātāḥ salakṣaṇacikitsitāḥ |
ahikutthuḥ kutthukaś ca vṛttaśūkas tathaiva ca ||

[5.8.32 VERSE]

20 trayo viśvambharāḥ proktāḥ dāhajvararujāvahāḥ |
tair daṣṭamātre śvayathur ādaṃśe kaṇḍur eva ca |

[5.8.34 VERSE 1]

25 phenāgamo 'tisāraś ca koṭhajanmaṃ ca dāruṇam |
samvāhikā sthūlaśīrṣā brāhmaṇy aṅgulikā tathā |

[5.8.34 VERSE 2]

vivarṇṇā kapilā cāpi ṣaṭ proktās tu pipīlikāḥ |

1] [PRE] galagolikā śvetā, kṛṣṇā, rakṭarājī, raktamaṇḍalā, sarvaśvetā, sarṣapikety evaṃ ṣaṭ ; tābhir daṣṭe sarṣapikāvarjaṃ dāhaśophaḥkleḍā bhavanti, sarṣapikayā hṛdayapiḍā 'tisāraś ca, tāsu madhye sarṣapikā prāṇaharī || A. 4 śatapādo] śatapādyo K. 6 daṣṭe rujās] ddaṣṭarujās H. 6 daṃśaśophaś] daṃśaśophaś H. 7 piṭakotpattir] piṭakotpātim H. 7 mūrccchām] mūrccchā H. 7 sudāruṇāḥ] sudāruṇā || H. 8] [PRE] śatapadyas tu paruṣā, kṛṣṇā, citrā, kapilā, pītikā, raktā, śvetā, agniprabhā, ity aṣṭau ; tābhir daṣṭe śopha vedanā dāhaś ca hṛdaye, śvetāgniprabhābhyām etad eva dāho mūrccchā cātimātram śvetapiḍakotpattis ca || A. 10 śaravarṇṇo] śaravarṇṇo gñim H. 13 kīṭasañjñā] kīṭasañjñā H. 14 kaṇḍusaṃyukto] kaṇḍusaṃ H. 15] [PRE] maṇḍūkāḥ kṛṣṇaḥ, sārāḥ, kuhako, harito, rakto, yavavarṇābho, bhṛkuṭī, koṭikaś cety aṣṭau ; tair daṣṭasya daṃśe kaṇḍur bhavati pītapphenāgamaś ca vaktrāt, bhṛkuṭīkoṭikābhyām etad eva dāhaś chardir mūrccchā cātimātram || A. 20--21 dāhajvararujāvahāḥ]] °jāpahāḥ || H. 21 tair] tai K. 22] [PRE] viśvambharābhir daṣṭe daṃśaḥ sarṣapākārābhiḥ piḍakābhiḥ sarujābhiś cīyate, śītajvarārtaś ca puruṣo bhavati || A. 23] [PRE] ahiṇḍukābhir daṣṭe todadāhakaṇḍuśvayathavo bhavanti moḥaś ca ; kaṇḍumakābhir daṣṭe pītāṅgaś chardyatīsārajvarādibhir abhīhanyate ; śūkavṛntābhir daṣṭe kaṇḍūkoṭhāḥ pravardhante śūkaṃ cātra lakṣyate || A. 25 koṭhajanmaṃ] koṭhajanme K. 25 koṭhajanmaṃ ca] koṭhajanmeva H. 26 sthūlaśīrṣā] gamvā° Nep. 28 vivarṇṇā kapilā] [ADD] karṇṇilā granthāntare H. 28 cāpi] kapikālā K. 28 proktās] ṣaṭ K.

tābhir daṣṭe ruḷā dāhaḥ kaṇḍuśvayathur eva ca |
viśeṣeṇa daṁśaty etāḥ netrayor netravalabhāḥ |

5

[5.8.36 VERSE 1]
maṇḍalaḥ pārvataś caiva kṛṣṇaḥ sāmudra eva ca |
[5.8.36 VERSE 2]
maśako hastināmā ca maśakāḥ pañcakīrttitāḥ |
10 tair daṣṭe roṣasaṁyuktaṁ śūnam ādaṁśamaṇḍalam |
[5.8.36 VERSE 3]
vedanā rāgabahulaṁ kaṇḍūyuktaṁ kṣaraty aśṛk |

15

[1938 ED. 5.8.38]
godherakaḥ sthālakā ca ye ca śvetāgnisaprabhe |
bhṛkuṭī koṭikaś caiva na sidhyanty ekajātiṣu |

20

[1938 ED. 5.8.42]
kīṭair daṣṭān ugraviṣaiḥ sarpavat samupācaret |
trividhānān tu śeṣāṇaṁ traividhyaṁ bhavati kriyā |
[1938 ED. 5.8.43AB]
svedāṁ bahuprakārāṁś ca yuñjyād anyatra mūrcchitāt |
25 [1938 ED. 5.8.44AB]
viśaghnaḥ ca vidhiṁ kuryāt kuryāt saṁśodhanāni ca |

1 | tābhir] °kāḥ | K. 1 dāhaḥ] ruḷās H. 1 kaṇḍuśvayathur] tivrā H. 1 eva] śophaś H. 1 ca] [OM] H.
2 | viśeṣeṇa] [OM] H. 2 daṁśaty etāḥ] cādaṁśamaṇḍale | H. 3] [PRE] pipilikāḥ sthūlaśīrṣā, saṁvāhikā,
brahmaṇikā, aṅgulikā ; kapilikā, citravarṇeti ṣaṭ ; tābhir daṣṭe daṁśe śvayathur agnisparśavad dāhasophau bhava-
taḥ || A. 4] [PRE] dāhacoṣau ca niyatau vahni(L. 5)r eva ca tāpīte || kāntārikā ca kṛṣṇā ca piṅgalā samadhūlikā
| H. 5] [PRE] maśikāḥ kāntārikā, kṛṣṇā, piṅgalā, madhūlikā, kāśāyī, sthālikety evaṁ ṣaṭ ; tābhir daṣṭasya ka-
ṇḍuśopadāharuḥ bhavanti, sthālikākāśāyibhyām etad eva śyāvapiḍakotpattir upadravāś ca jvarādayo bhavanti,
kāśāyī sthālikā ca prāṇahare || A. 7 pārvataś] parvvataś H. 7 sāmudra] samudra H. 10 roṣasaṁyuktaṁ]
°yuktaṁ K. 13] [PRE] maśakāḥ sāmudraḥ, parimaṇḍalo, hastimaśakāḥ, kṛṣṇaḥ, pārvatiya iti pañca ; tair da-
ṣṭasya tivrā kaṇḍūrdamśasophaś ca, pārvatiyas tu kīṭaiḥ prāṇaharais tulyalakṣaṇaḥ || A.] [PRE] bhavanti cātra
A. 15 sthālakā] sthālikā A. 16 caiva] cāpi H. 17] [PRE] śavamūtrapuriṣais tu saviṣair avamarśanāt | syuḥ
kaṇḍūdāhakoṭhāruḥpiḍakātodavedanāḥ || A. 18] [PRE] prakledavāṁś tathā srāvo bhṛṣaṁ sampaścayet tvacam
| digdhavidhahakriyās tatra yathāvad avacārayet || A. 19] [PRE] nāvasannaṁ na cotsannaṁ atisaṁram bhaved
anam | daṁśādu viparītārti kīṭadaṣṭaṁ subādhakam || A. 21 kīṭair] [OM] A. 21 ugraviṣaiḥ] [ADD] kīṭaiḥ
A. 22 trividhānān] trividhānāṁ A. 22 śeṣāṇaṁ] pūrveṣāṁ A. 22 traividhyaṁ bhavati] traividhyena
A. 22] [ADD] hitāḥ || A. 24 svedāṁ] svedam A ; svedān H. 24 bahuprakārāṁś] °rāṁś H. 24 bahu-
prakārāṁś...yuñjyād] coṣṇam atrāvācārayet | A. 24 yuñjyād] yuñjyāv H. 24 mūrcchitāt] mūrcchitān |
H. 24] [ADD] daṁśāt pākakothaprapīḍitāt || A. 26 kuryāt] sarvaṁ A. 26 kuryāt] [OM] K. 26 kuryāt
saṁśodhanāni] bahuśaḥ śo° A. 27] [PRE] śīrṣakaṭukākūṣṭhacārajanisaindhavaiḥ || A.

5

10

[1938 ED. 5.8.56EF]
trividhā vṛścikāḥ proktā mandamadhyamahāviṣāḥ |

15

[1938 ED. 5.8.57CD]
sarpakothodbhavās tīkṣṇā digdhadaṣṭaṃ viṣair hate |
[1938 ED. 5.8.58]

20

kothe madhyā gavādīnāṃ śakṛtkothe varāḥ smṛtāḥ |
saptaviṃśatir evaite saṅkhyayā parikīrtitāḥ |
[1938 ED. 5.8.59]

25

kṛṣṇaḥ śyāvaḥ karburo romaśaś ca
gomūtrābhāḥ paruṣo mecakaś ca |
śveto rakto romaśīrṣogradhūmaḥ
sarve 'py ete mandaviṣā matās tu |

1] [PRE] kṣīramajjivasāsarpiḥśuṇṭhippalidāruṣu | utkārikā sthirādaṃ vā sukṛtā svedane hitā || A. 2] [PRE] na svedayeta cādaṃśaṃ dhūmaṃ vakṣyāmi vṛścike | agadānekajātīṣu pravakṣyāmi pṛthak pṛthak || A. 3] [PRE] kuṣṭhaṃ vakraṃ vacā pāthā bilvamūlaṃ suvarcikā | grhadhūmaṃ haridre dve trikaṇṭakaviṣe hitāḥ || A. 4] [PRE] rajanyāgārādhumāś ca vakraṃ kuṣṭhaṃ palāśajam | galagolikadaṣṭānāmagado viṣanāśanaḥ || A. 5] [PRE] kuṅkumaṃ tagaraṃ śīgru padmakam rajanīdvayam | agado jalapiṣṭo 'yaṃ śatapadviṣanāśanaḥ || A. 6] [PRE] meṣaśrīṅgi vacā pāthā niculo rohiṇī jalam | sarvamaṇḍūkadaṣṭānāmagado 'yaṃ viṣāpahaḥ || A. 7] [PRE] dhavāśvagandhātibalābalāsātīguhāguhāḥ | viśvambharābhidaṣṭānāmagado 'yaṃ viṣāpahaḥ || A. 8] [PRE] śīriṣaṃ tagaraṃ kuṣṭhaṃ śālīparṇī sahā nīṣe | ahiṇḍukābhīr daṣṭānāmagado viṣanāśanaḥ || A. 9] [PRE] kaṇḍūmakābhīr daṣṭānāṃ rātrau śītāḥ kriyā hitāḥ | divā te naiva sidhyanti sūryaraśmibalārditāḥ || A. 10] [PRE] vakraṃ kuṣṭha-
mapāmārgaḥ śūkavṛntaviṣe 'gadaḥ | bhṛṅgasvarasapiṣṭā vā kṛṣṇaḥ | mīkamṛttikā || A. 11] [PRE] pipilikābhīr daṣṭānāṃ makṣikāmaśakais tathā | gomūtreṇa yuto lepaḥ kṛṣṇaḥ | mīkamṛttikā || A. 12] [PRE] nakhāvaghṛṣṭa-
samjāte śophe bhṛṅgaraso hitāḥ | pratisūryakadaṣṭānāṃ sarpadaṣṭavadāceret | A. 15] [PRE] gośakṛtkothajā māndā madhyāḥ kāṣṭheṣṭīkodbhavāḥ | A. 17 digdhadaṣṭaṃ | ye cānye A. 17 digdhadaṣṭaṃ viṣair | digdha-
daṣṭaṃ viṣair H. 17 viṣair | viṣasambhavāḥ || A. 17 hate || [OM] A. 19 kothe | [OM] A. 19 madhyā | māndā A ; madhye Nep. 19 gavādīnāṃ śakṛtkothe | dvādaśa A. 19 śakṛtkothe | śakṛtkothe H. 19 varāḥ | madhyās A. 20 smṛtāḥ | saptaviṃśatir | tu trayāḥ A. 20 saptaviṃśatir | [ADD] pañcadaśottamāḥ | A. 20 evaite | daśa viṃś ity A. 20 evaite saṅkhyayā | °śatirevaite K. 20 saṅkhyayā | ete A. 20 parikīrtitāḥ | saṅkhyayāḥ H. 22 kṛṣṇaḥ | kṛṣṇa K. 22 romaśaś | paṇḍuvarṇo A.] [OM] A. 23 paruṣo | karkaśo A. 23 mecakaś | dakaś K ; modakaś H. 24 rakto | pito A.] dhūmro A. 25 sarve | romaśaḥ A ; °dhūmraḥ Nep. 25 'py ete | śvetenodareṇeti A. 25 mandaviṣā matās | [OM] A. 25 tu | māndāḥ || A.

- [1938 ED. 5.8.60CD]
ebhir daṣṭe vedanā vepathuś ca
gātrastabdhah kṛṣṇaraktāgamaś ca |
5 [1938 ED. 5.8.61]
śākhāviddhe vedanāñ cordhvam eti
daṃśasvedo mukhaśophaś ca tīvraḥ |
raktaṃ pītaṃ kapilaṃ codaraṃ tu
dhūmro varṇṇas tatra yo madhyavīryāḥ |
10 [1938 ED. 5.8.63]
jihvāśopho rasanasyopaghāto
mūrchā cogrā madhyaviṣābhidaṣṭe |
śvetaś citraḥ śabalo lohitābhah
15 kṛṣṇaḥ śyāvaḥ śvetanīlodarau ca |
[1938 ED. 5.8.64CD]
rakto babhruḥ pūrvavad ekaparvā |
pūrvā cāpi parvaṇī dve ca yasya |
20 [1938 ED. 5.8.65AB]
nānāvarṇṇā rūpataś cāpi ghorāḥ |
jñeyā hy ete vṛścikāḥ prāṇanāśāḥ ||
[1938 ED. 5.8.66]
25 ebhir daṣṭe viṣavegapravṛttiḥ
sphoṭotpattir jvaradāhau bhramaś ca |
khebhyaḥ kṛṣṇaṃ śoṇitaṃ cātītivraṃ
tataḥ prāṇais tyājyate kṣipram eva |

1] [PRE] yuktāś caite vṛścikāḥ pucchadeśe syur bhūyobhiḥ parvabhiś cetarebhyaḥ | A. 3 vepathuś] vethuś K.
4 gātrastabdhah] gātrastambhah A. 6 śākhāviddhe] śākhādaṣṭe A. 6 vedanāñ] vedanā A.] corddham
H. 7 mukhaśophaś] dāhasvedau A ; daṃśas tivrās vedo H. 7 ca] daṃśasāpho A ; mukhaśophaś H. 7 tī-
vraḥ] [OM] A. 7-8 tīvraḥ...raktaṃ] cativraḥ || H. 8] raktaṃ] jvaraś A. 8 raktaṃ] [ADD] ca | A. 8
pītaṃ] raktaḥ A. 8 kapilaṃ] pītaḥ A. 8-9 codaraṃ tu] kāpilenodareṇa A. 9 dhūmro] sarve A ; ca H.
9 varṇṇas] dhūmrāḥ A. 9 tatra] parvabhiś A. 9 yo madhyavīryāḥ] ca tribhiḥ A. 10] [PRE] ete mūtro-
ccārapūtyaṇḍajātā madhyā jñeyās triprakāroragāṇām | yasyaiteṣāṃ anvayādyah prasūto doṣotpattiṃ tat svarūpam
sa kuryāt || A.] rasanasyāpa° H ; bhojanasyāvarodho A. 13-14 madhyaviṣābhidaṣṭe |] madhyavīryābhi° A.
14 śabalo] śyāmalo A. 15 kṛṣṇaḥ] raktaḥ A. 15 śyāvaḥ] śveto A ; śyāvaś K. 15 śvetanīlodarau] śveta° K ;
raktani° A. 16] [PRE] pīto 'rakto nilapito 'paras tu rakto nilo nilaśuklas tathā ca | A. 18 babhruḥ] vabhru K.
18-19 ekaparvā]] caika° A. 18-19]] [ADD] yaś A. 19 pūrvā] cāparvā A. 19 cāpi] [OM] A. 21 nānā-
varṇṇā] nānārūpā A. 21 rūpataś] varṇataś A. 22 jñeyā] jñeyāś A. 22 hy ete] caite A. 22 prāṇanāśāḥ
||] prāṇacaurāḥ | A. 23] [PRE] janmaiteṣāṃ sarpakothāt pradiṣṭaṃ dehebhyaḥ vā ghātitanām viṣeṇa || A.]
sarpave° A. 26 jvaradāhau] bhrāntidāhau A. 26 bhramaś] jvaraś A.] cati° K ; yāti tīvraṃ A. 28 tataḥ]
tasmāt A ; tataḥśyāvaḥ H. 28 tyājyate] tyajyate A. 28 kṣipram] śighram A.

- [1938 ED. 5.8.67AB]
 ugramadhyaviṣair daṣṭāṃś cikitset sarpadaṣṭavat |
 [1938 ED. 5.8.70]
 daṃśamandaviṣāṇān tu cakratilena secayet |
 5 vidārigandhāditailena sukhoṣṇenāthavā punaḥ |
 [1938 ED. 5.8.67CD]
 ādaṃśaṃ sveditaṃ cūrṇaiḥ pracchitaṃ pratisārayet |
 [1938 ED. 5.8.68]
 rajanīsaindhavavyoṣaśirīṣaphalapuṣpajaiḥ |
 10 mātuluṃgāmlagomūtrapiṣṭāñ ca surasāgrajaṃ |
 [1938 ED. 5.8.69]
 lepe sukhoṣṇāñ ca tathā gomayaṃ hitaṃ ucyate ||
 sarpiḥ kṣaudrayutaṃ pāne kṣīraṃ vā vahuśarkaraṃ |
 [1938 ED. SS.5.8.71CD]
 15 guḍodakaṃ vā suhitaṃ caturjātakavāsitaṃ |
 [1938 ED. SS.5.8.72CD]
 śikhikukkuṭabarhāñi saindhavaṃ tailaṃ eva ca |
 [1938 ED. 5.8.71AB]
 20 kuryāc cotkārīkāsvedaṃ viṣaghnair upanāhanaiḥ |
 [1938 ED. 5.8.73]
 dhūpo hanti prayukto 'yaṃ śīghraṃ vṛścikaṃ viṣaṃ |
 kuṣumbhapuṣpaṃ rajanī niṣyā vā kṣaudrakaṃ tṛṇaṃ |
 [1938 ED. 5.8.74]
 25 ebhir ghr̥tāktair dhūpas tu pāyudeśaprayojitaḥ ||
 nāśayed āśu kīṭotthaṃ vṛścikasya ca yad viṣaṃ |
 [1938 ED. 5.8.75]
 lūtāviṣaṃ ghoratamaṃ durvijñeyatamañ ca yat |
 duścikitsyatamañ cāpi bhiṣagbhir mandabuddhibhiḥ |
 30 [1938 ED. 5.8.76]
 saviṣaṃ nirviṣaṃ cedam ity evaṃ saviṣaṃkite |
 viṣaghnam eva karttavyam avirodhi yad auṣadham |

2 daṣṭāṃś] daṣṭaṃ A ; ddaṣṭāṃś H. 4 daṃśamandaviṣāṇān] daṃśo mandamadhyavi° H ; daṃśaṃ manda-
 viṣāṇāṃ A. 5 vidārigandhāditailena] vidārīgaṇasiddhena A. 7 ādaṃśaṃ] ādaṃśaṃ K. 7 cūrṇaiḥ]
 cūrṇaiḥ K. 12 lepe] [ADD] svede A. 12 tathā] [OM] A. 12--13 ucyate ||] iṣyate | A. 13 sarpiḥ] pāne
 A. 13 pāne] sarpiḥ A. 13 vahuśarkaraṃ ||] bahu° A. 15 suhitaṃ] suhimaṃ A. 15 caturjātakavāsitaṃ
 ||] caturjātakasaṃyutaṃ || A ; °tavāsitaṃ | K. 16] [PRE] pānam asmai pradātavyaṃ kṣīraṃ vā saguḍaṃ himam
 | A. 18 tailaṃ] tailasarpīṣi || A. 18 eva...] [OM] A. 20 upanāhanaiḥ || °hayet | A. 22 dhūpo] dhūmo
 A ; dhūpomo H. 22 'yaṃ] tu A. 23 rajanī] kurumbha° H. 23 vā] niśā A. 23 tṛṇaṃ] kodravaṃ A.
 25--26 pāyudeśaprayojitaḥ ||] pāyudeśe pra° A. 26 vṛścikasya] vṛścikasyā Nep. 28--29 yat |] tat | A. 29
 bhiṣagbhir] bhiṣagbhim H. 31 cedam] caitad A. 31--32 saviṣaṃkite |] pariśaṅ° A.

[1938 ED. 5.8.77]

agadānām hi samyogo viśaduṣṭasya yujyate |
nirviṣe mānave yukto 'gadaḥ sampadyate gadaḥ |

[1938 ED. 5.8.78]

5 tasmāt sarvaprayatnena jñātavyo viṣaniścayaḥ ||
ajñātvā viśasadbhāvaṃ bhiṣag vyāpādayen naram ||

[1938 ED. 5.8.79]

yadvat prasūtena navāṃkureṇa
na vyaktajāti pratibhāti vṛkṣaḥ |
10 tadvad durālakṣyatamaṃ hi tāsām
viṣaṃ śarīre pravikīrṇamātraṃ |

[1938 ED. 5.8.80]

iśatsakaṇḍū pracalāṇ ca koṭham
avyaktavarṇaṃ prathame 'hani syāt |
15 anteṣu śūnaṃ parinimna madhyam
pravyaktavarṇaṃ ca dine dvitīye |

[1938 ED. 5.8.81]

tryaheṇa tad darśayatīha daṃśaṃ
viṣaṃ caturthe 'hani kopam eti |
20 ato 'dhike 'hni prakaroti janto
viṣaprapakopabrahvān vikārān |

[1938 ED. 5.8.82]

ṣaṣṭhe dine viprasṛtan tu sarvān
marmapradeśān bhṛśaṃ āvṛṇoti |
25 tat saptame 'tyarthaparītagātraṃ
vyāpādayet martyam atipravṛddham |

[1938 ED. 5.8.83]

yās tīkṣṇacaṇḍograviṣā hi lūtās
tāḥ saptarātreṇa naraṃ nihanyuḥ |
30 ato 'dhikenāpi nihanyur anyā
yeṣāṃ viṣaṃ madhyamavīryam uktaṃ |

[1938 ED. 5.8.84]

yāsāṃ kaṇīyo viṣavīryam uktaṃ

2 viśaduṣṭasya | viśajuṣṭasya A; viśayuktasya H. 2-3 yujyate |] yuṃjyate || H. 3 gadaḥ |] 'sukham || A; gataḥ | H. 6 ajñātvā | ajñātvād Nep. 8 yadvat | [OM] A. 8 prasūtena | prodbhidymānas tu A.] yathāñku° A. 9 vyaktajāti | vyaktajātīḥ A. 9 pratibhāti | pravibhāti A. 11 pravikīrṇamātraṃ | rśarīre K. 13 iśatsakaṇḍū | °kaṇḍu A. 13-14 ca koṭham | sakoṭham A. 15 parinimna | parini H. 16 pravyaktavarṇaṃ | avya° H; pravyaktarūpaṃ A.] rūpaṃ A. 19 kopam | kopa K. 19-20 eti |] meti | K.] jantor A H. 23 viprasṛtan | viprasṛtaṃ A. 25 saptame | sa(L. 2)me K. 28 yās tīkṣṇacaṇḍograviṣā | yāstīkṣṇa° Nep. 29 lūtās tāḥ | lūtāstāḥ Nep. 31 yeṣāṃ | yāsāṃ A. 31 madhyamavīryam | °vīrya(L. 2)ryam H. 31 madhyamavīryam... |] °vīryamuktaṃ | K. 33 yāsāṃ kaṇīyo | yā sāñka° H. 203.33-204.1 viṣavīryam uktaṃ | viṣavīryamuktaṃ K; viṣavīryayuktaṃ H.

- tāḥ pakṣamātreṇa vināśayanti |
 tasmāt prayatnaṃ bhiṣag atra kuryād
 ā daṃśapātād viśaghātavegaiḥ |
 [1938 ED. 5.8.85]
- 5 viṣaṇ tu lālānakhamūtradaṃṣṭrā
 rajaḥ puriṣair atha cendriyeṇa |
 sapta prakāraṃ viśṛjanti lūtās
 tad ugramadhyāvaravīryam uktaṃ ||
 [1938 ED. 5.8.86]
- 10 koṭhaṃ sakaṇḍūsthiraṃ alpamūlaṃ
 lālākṛtaṃ mandarujaṃ vadanti |
 coṣaś ca kaṇḍūs ca pulāyikāś ca
 dhūmāyanaṃ caiva nakhāgradamśe |
 [1938 ED. 5.8.87]
- 15 daṃśe tu mūtreṇa sakṛṣṇamadhyam |
 saraktaparyantaṃ avaihi dīrṇṇam |
 daṃṣṭrābhir ugraṃ kaṭhinaṃ vivarṇṇam |
 jāniṣva daṃśaṃ sthira maṇḍalañ ca |
 [1938 ED. 5.8.88]
- 20 rajaḥ puriṣendriyajañ ca viddhi
 sphoṭaṃ prapakvāmalapīlupāṇḍum |
 etāvad etat samudāhṛtaṃ te
 vakṣyāmi lūtāprabhavaṃ pramāṇam |
 [1938 ED. 5.8.89]
- 25 sāmānyato daṣṭaṃ asādhyasādhyam
 cikitsitaṃ cāpi viśeṣaṇaṃ ca ||
 [1938 ED. 5.8.90]
 viśvāmitro nṛpavaraḥ kadācid ṛṣisattamaṃ |
 vaśiṣṭhaṃ kopayāmāsa gatvāśramapadaṃ kila |
 [1938 ED. 5.8.91]
- 30 kupitasya munes tasya lalāṭāt svedabindavaḥ |
 niyetur darśanād eva raves tatsamavarcasaḥ |
 [1938 ED. 5.8.92AB]

2--3 bhiṣag...kuryād] bhi(L. 3)ṣagatraku° K. 3 viśaghātavegaiḥ] viśaghātiyogaiḥ || A; °taveyorgaiḥ || H. 5 viṣaṇ] viṣaṇ A; viṣaṇ K. 8 ugramadhyāvaravīryam...||] °vīryayuktaṃ || A. 10 koṭhaṃ] sakaṇḍukoṭhaṃ A; koṭhaṇ H. 10 sakaṇḍūsthiraṃ] sthiraṃ A; sakaṇḍasthiraṃ K. 11--12 mandarujaṃ...|] °jaṃ(L. 4)vadanti || H. 12 coṣaś] śophaś A; coṣaśvāsaś H. 12 pulāyikāś] pulālikā A. 15 daṃśe] daṃśaṃ A; dañśe H. 16 avaihi] avehi A. 18 jāniṣva] jānihi A. 20 ca] hi A. 21--22 prapakvāmalapīlupāṇḍum]] vipa° A; prapakvāma° H.] tu A. 23 pramāṇam] purāṇam || A; pramāṇam | K. 26 viśeṣaṇaṃ] yathāviśeṣam | A. 26 ca ||] [OM] A. 28--29 ṛṣisattamaṃ] °ttamaṃ K. 32 niyetur] apatan A. 32 raves] sves A. 32 tatsamavarcasaḥ]] tatsamatejasah || A.

lūne tṛṇe maharṣiṇā dhenvarthe sambhṛte 'pi ca |

[1938 ED. 5.8.92^{EF}] apakārāya varttante nṛpaśāsanavāhane |
[1938 ED. 5.8.93]

5 yasmāl lūnaṃ tṛṇaṃ prāptā munes te svedabindavaḥ |
tasmāl lūtā vibhāvante saṃkhyayā tās ca ṣoḍaśaḥ |
[1938 ED. 5.8.94]
kṛcchrasādhyās tathāsādhyā lūtās tu dvividhāḥ smṛtāḥ |
tāsām aṣṭau kṛcchrasādhyā varjyās tāvatya eva tu ||

10 [1938 ED. 5.8.95]
trimaṇḍalā tathā svetā kapilā pītikā tathā |
alamūtraviṣe raktā kasanā cāṣṭamī smṛtāḥ ||
[1938 ED. 5.8.96]
tābhir daṣṭe śiroduḥkham ādaṃśe kaṇḍur eva ca |
15 bhavanti ca viśeṣeṇa gadāḥ śleṣmikavātikāḥ |
[1938 ED. 5.8.97]
sauvarṇṇikā lājavarṇṇā jāliny eṇīpadī tathā |
kṛṣṇāgnimukhyau kākāṇḍā mālāguṇy aṣṭamī smṛtāḥ |
[1938 ED. 5.8.98]

20 tābhir daṣṭe daṃśakothaḥ pravṛttiḥ kṣatajasya ca |
jvaro dāho 'tisāraś ca gadāḥ syuś ca tridoṣajāḥ |
[1938 ED. 5.8.99]
piṭakā vividhākārā maṇḍalāni mahānti ca ||
śophā mahānto mṛdavo raktāḥ śyāvās calās tathā |

25 [1938 ED. 5.8.100]
sāmānyaṃ sarvalūtānām etad ādaṃśalakṣaṇam |
viśeṣalakṣaṇaṃ tāsām vakṣyāmi sacikitsitam |
[1938 ED. 5.8.101]
trimaṇḍalāyā bahalaṃ daṃśaḥ kṛṣṇaṃ kṣaraty asṛk |
30 bādhiryaṃ kaluṣā drṣṭis tathā dāhaś ca netrayoḥ |
[1938 ED. 5.8.102]

1 lūne] [OM] A. 1 maharṣiṇā] [ADD] lūne A. 1 dhenvarthe] dhenvarthaṃ A; ven(dhe)nvarte K; ven(dhe)nvarte H. 1 ca]] caḥ | K. 2] [PRE] tato jātās tv imā ghorā nānārūpā mahāviśāḥ A. 3 nṛpaśāsanavāhane]] nṛpaśādhana^o A; °hanaiḥ || H. 5 yasmāl] yasmāḥ K. 5 lūnaṃ] lūtan H. 5 prāptā] prāptān K; prāptāt H. 5 te] [OM] A. 5--6 svedabindavaḥ]] prasve^o A. 6 lūtā vibhāvante] lūteṭi bhāsyante A. 6 ṣoḍaśaḥ]] ṣoḍaśa || A H. 11 trimaṇḍalā] trimaṇḍala K; trimaṇḍalas H. 11 svetā] svetā A. 12 alamūtraviṣe] mala^o H; alamūtraviśā A. 12 smṛtāḥ]] smṛtā || A. 14 daṣṭe] ddṣṭe H. 14 ādaṃśe] [OM] A. 14 kaṇḍur] kaṇḍūr A. 14 eva] daṃśe A.] [ADD] vedanā | A. 15 śleṣmikavātikāḥ]] ślaiṣmi^o A. 18 kṛṣṇāgnimukhyau] kṛṣṇāgnivarnā A; °mukhyā H. 18 mālāguṇy] mālāguṇā A. 18 aṣṭamī] [OM] a^o A. 18 smṛtāḥ]] tathā || A. 23 piṭakā] piḍakā A H. 24 śophā] [OM] A. 24 mahānto] mahā(L. 6)to H. 24 mṛdavo] mṛduvo K; [ADD] śophā A. 24 raktāḥ] raktā H. 26 sarvalūtānām] °tānām K. 29 bahalaṃ] [OM] A. 29 daṃśaḥ] daṃśe 'sṛk A. 29 kṛṣṇaṃ] kṛṣṇaḥ H. 29 kṣaraty] sravati A. 29--30 asṛk]] dūryate | A.

- tatrārkamūlaṃ rajanī nākulī prśniparṇṇikā ||
 nastah karmaṇi śasyante pādābhyaṅgāñjaneṣu ca |
 [1938 ED. 5.8.103]
 śvetāyāḥ piḍakā daṃśe śvetā kaṇḍūmatī bhavet |
 5 dāhamūrcchājvaravatī visarpakledarukkārī ||
 [1938 ED. 5.8.104]
 tatra candanarāsnailahareṇunalavañjulāḥ |
 kuṣṭhalāmajjakam vakraṃ naladaṃ cāgado hitaḥ |
 [1938 ED. 5.8.105]
 10 ādaṃśe piṭakā tāmrā sthirā kapilayā bhavet |
 śirasō gauravaṃ dāho bhavet jantoś ca netrayoḥ ||
 [1938 ED. 5.8.106]
 padma padmaka kuṣṭhaila karañja kakubha tvacaḥ |
 sthirā kampilyāpāmārga dūrvā brāhmyau viśāpahāḥ |
 15 [1938 ED. 5.8.107]
 ādaṃśe piṭakā pītā pītayā jāyate sthirā |
 tathā cchardijvaraḥ śūlo rakte syātāñ ca locane |
 [1938 ED. 5.8.108]
 tatresthāḥ kakubhośīramuñjābalvajavañjalāḥ |
 20 kuśakāśavaṃśakiṇiḥśirīṣakakubhatvacaḥ |
 [1938 ED. 5.8.109]
 raktamaṇḍalavaddaṃśe piṭakāḥ sarṣapā iva |
 dūyate tāluśośaś ca dāhaś cālaviśānvite |
 [1938 ED. 5.8.110]
 25 tatra priyaṅguhrīverakuṣṭhalāmajjakāni vā |
 agadaḥ śatapuspā ca sapippalavaṭāñkurāḥ |
 [1938 ED. 5.8.111]
 pūtimūtraviśādaṃśo visarpī kṛṣṇaśoṇitaḥ |
 kāśaśvāsavamīmūrcchājvaradāhasamanvitaḥ |

2 nastah karmaṇi | pānaka° A. 2 śasyante | [OM] H. 2 pādābhyaṅgāñjaneṣu | nasyālepāñja° A. 4 śvetāyāḥ | śvetayā H. 7--8 candanarāsnailahareṇunalavañjulāḥ |] candanarāsnailāha° A H. 8 kuṣṭhalāmajjakam | kuṣṭham lā° A H. 10 piṭakā | piḍakā A; piṭakās K; piḍakās H. 10 sthirā | [OM] A. 10 kapilayā | kapilāyāḥ sthirā A. 11 dāho | [ADD] timiraṃ A. 11 bhavet | bhrama A. 11 jantoś | [OM] A. 11 ca | eva A. 11 netrayoḥ ||] ca || A. 13 padma | tatra A. 13 kuṣṭhaila | kuṣṭhailā A H. 14 sthirā kampilyāpāmārga | sthirārkaparny apā° A. 14 kampilyāpāmārga | kampilyapā° K. 14 dūrvā | durvā H. 14 brāhmyau | brāhmyo A; vrahmyo H. 14 viśāpahāḥ |] viśāpahā || H. 16 piṭakā | pītikāyās A. 16 pītā | tu piḍakā A. 16 pītayā | pītikā A. 16 jāyate | [OM] A. 17 tathā cchardijvaraḥ | bhavec chardir jvaraḥ A. 17 cchardijvaraḥ | cchardirjvaraḥ H. 17 śūlo | śūlaṃ mūrdhni A. 17 syātāñ | tathā A. 17 ca | [OM] A. 17 locane |] 'kṣiṇī || A. 19 tatresthāḥ | tatresthāḥ A; tatre(L. 5)sthā H. 19--20 kakubhośīramuñjābalvajavañjalāḥ |] kuṭajośīratuṅgapadmakavañjulāḥ | A. 20 kuśakāśavaṃśakiṇiḥśirīṣakakubhatvacaḥ |] kuśakāśavaśa° H; śirīṣakiṇiḥśelukadambaka° A; °hī śī(L. 5)riṣakakubhatvacaḥ | K. 22 raktamaṇḍalavaddaṃśe | °ḍanibhe daṃśe A. 22 piṭakāḥ | piḍakāḥ A. 23 dūyate | jāyante A. 22--23 sarṣapā... |] sarṣapānvite | H. 23 cālaviśānvite |] cala° K; °sārdite || A. 25--26 priyaṅguhrīverakuṣṭhalāmajjakāni... |] °hriberakuṣṭhalāmajjajavañjulāḥ | A. 26 agadaḥ | aguruḥ H. 28 pūtimūtraviśādaṃśo | pūtir mū° A.

- [1938 ED. 5.8.112]
 manahśīlālamadhukakuṣṭha padmakacandanaiḥ |
 lāmajjakayutais tatra viṣanāśaḥ prakīrttitaḥ |
 [1938 ED. 5.8.113]
 5 daṁśaḥ sapāṇḍupitaḥ dāhakledasamanvitaḥ |
 raktayā raktaparyanto vijñeyaś coṣasaṃyutaḥ |
 [1938 ED. 5.8.114]
 cikitsā tatra hrīveracandanośīrapadmakaiḥ |
 karttavārjunaśelubhyāṃ tvagbhir āmrātakasya ca |
 10 [1938 ED. 5.8.115]
 picchilaṃ kasanādaṁśo rudhiraṃ śītalāṃ sravet |
 śvāsakāsau ca tatroktaṃ raktalūtācikitsitam |
 15
 [1938 ED. 5.8.120]
 sarveśāṃ eva yuñjīta viṣe śleṣmātakatvacam |
 dhīraḥ sarvavikāreṣu tathā cākṣīvapippalam |
 20 [1938 ED. 5.8.121]
 kṛcchrasādhyā viṣā hy aṣṭau lūtāḥ proktā yathāgamaṃ |
 avārya viṣavīryāṇāṃ lakṣaṇāni nibodha me |
 [1938 ED. 5.8.122]
 dhyāmaḥ sauvārṇṇikādaṁśaḥ sapheno matsyagandhikaḥ |
 25 kāsaśvāso jvaras tṛṣṇā mūrccā cātra sudāruṇāḥ |
 [1938 ED. 5.8.123]
 dhyāmaṃ pūti sraved raktam ādāṃśe lājavarṇṇayā |

2--3 padmakacandanaiḥ |] candanapadmakaiḥ | madhumīśraiḥ A. 3 lāmajjakayutais | salāmajjair agadas A. 3 viṣanāśaḥ | [OM] A. 3 prakīrttitaḥ |] [OM] pra° A. 5 daṁśaḥ | [OM] A. 5 sapāṇḍupitaḥ | āpāṇḍupitaḥ daṁśo A. 5--6 dāhakledasamanvitaḥ |] dāhaḥ kle° H. 6 raktayā | raktāyā A. 6 coṣasaṃyutaḥ |] raktasaṃyutaḥ || A. 8 cikitsā | kāryas A; cikitsān H. 8 tatra | tatrāgadas A. 8--9 hrīveracandanośīrapadmakaiḥ |] hrīveraś can° H; toyacan° A. 9 karttavārjunaśelubhyāṃ | tathaivārju° A. 9 āmrātakasya | (āmrātakasya) K. 11 kasanādaṁśo | °daṁśād A; °daṁśā K; °daṁ(śo) H. 11 rudhiraṃ | (rudhi)raṃ H. 12 śvāsakāsau | kāsaśvāso A. 12 tatroktaṃ | (tatroktaṃ) K. 13] [PRE] purīṣagandhīrālpāśrkaḥ kṛṣṇāyā daṁśa eva tu | jvaramūrccāhamidāhakāsaśvāsasamanvitaḥ || A. 14] [PRE] tatrailāvakrasarpākṣigandhanākulicandanaiḥ | mahāsugandhisāhitaiḥ pratyākhyāyāgadaḥ smṛtaḥ || A. 15] [PRE] daṁśe dāho 'gnivaktrāyāḥ srāvo 'tyarthaṃ jvaras tathā | coṣaṇḍūromaharṣā dāhavisphoṭasaṃyutaḥ || A. 16] [PRE] kṛṣṇāpraśamanaṃ cātra pratyākhyāya prayojayet | sārivośīrayaṣṭyāhvacandanotpalapadmakam || A. 18 sarveśāṃ | sarvāsām A. 18 viṣe | viṣe K. 18--19 śleṣmātakatvacam |] śleṣmānta° H. 19 dhīraḥ | bhiṣak A. 19 sarvavikāreṣu | sarvaprakāreṇa A. 21 kṛcchrasādhyā viṣā | kṛcchrasādhyaviṣā A. 21 lūtāḥ | [OM] A; lūtā H. 21 proktā | [ADD] dve ca A. 21--22 yathāgamaṃ |] yadrccayaḥ | A; yathākramaṃ || H. 22 avārya | (avārya) K; (GAP OF 2, BLANK)ra H. 24 dhyāmaḥ | dhyātaḥ Nep. 24 sauvārṇṇikādaṁśaḥ | sauparṇṇi° H. 24 sapheno | sapheno K. 25 matsyagandhikaḥ | kāsaśvāso | matsyagandhikaḥ | A; °dhikaḥ | K. 25 jvaras | [OM] kāsa° kāso A.] [PRE] ādāṃśe lājavarṇṇayā A. 27 dhyāmaṃ | dhyāmaḥ Nep. 27 pūti | pūtiḥ H. 27 sraved | [ADD] asṛk | A. 27 ādāṃśe | ādāṃśe K; ādāṃśe H.

- dāho mūrcchātisārau ca śiroduḥkha ca jāyate |
 [1938 ED. 5.8.124]
 ghoro daṃśaś ca jālinyā rājimān avadīryate |
 stambhaḥ śvāsas tamovṛddhis tāluśośaś ca tatkr̥taḥ |
 5 [1938 ED. 5.8.125]
 eṇipadyā mahādāho daṃśaḥ kṛṣṇatilākṛtiḥ |
 tṛṣṇāmūrccchājvaracchardih śvāsakāśasamanvitaḥ |
 [1938 ED. 5.8.125.ADD-1]
 kṛṣṇayā kṛṣṇaparyanto nimnamadhyo 'ticoṣavān |
 10 pāṇḍumūrccchāvamīdāhaḥ śvāsakāśasamanvitaḥ |
 [1938 ED. 5.8.125.ADD-2]
 daṃśo 'gnimukhyo vijñeyo dagdhaḥ sphoṭāḥ savedanaḥ |
 coṣakaṇḍūromaharṣo dāhajvaranipīdataḥ |
 [1938 ED. 5.8.126]
 15 daṃśaḥ kākāṇḍikādaṣṭe pāṇḍurakto 'tivedanaḥ |
 hikkākāśas tṛṣāmūrccchānidrāhṛdrogapīḍitaḥ |
 [1938 ED. 5.8.127]
 rakto daṃśo dhūmagandhir mālāguṇyā'tivedanaḥ |
 vidīryate ca bahudhā dāhamūrccchājvarānvitaḥ |
 20 [1938 ED. 5.8.128]
 asādhyānām api bhiṣak prayuñjīta cikitsitam ||
 doṣocchrāyaviśeṣeṇa cchedakarmavivarjitam |
 [1938 ED. 5.8.129]
 sādhyābhir atha lūtābhir daṣṭamātrasya dehinaḥ |
 25 vṛddhipatreṇa matimām samyag ādaṃśam uddharet |
 [SS.5.8.129.ADD-1]
 jamboṣṭhena sutaptena dahed ākaravāraṇāt |

- [1938 ED. 5.8.131AB]
 30 madhusaindhavasamyuktair agadair lepayet tataḥ |

27--1 raktam...dāho] [OM] A. 1 ca] mūrccchā 'tisāraś A ; mūrccchā ca sārau H. 1 ca] śiroduḥkham A ; śiroduḥkhañ H. 3 ca] tu A. 3 rājimān] rājimān K. 3--4 avadīryate]] avakīryate | A. 4 tatkr̥taḥ]] jāyate || A. 6 eṇipadyā] eṇipadyās A ; eṇipadā Nep. 6 mahādāho] tathā A. 6 daṃśaḥ] [ADD] bhavet A. 7 śvāsakāśasamanvitaḥ] °raśccharddih | H. 9 kṛṣṇayā] kṛ° K ; kṛṣṇayā H. 9 kṛṣṇaparyanto] kṛṣṇapa° K. 9 kṛṣṇaparyanto nimnamadhyo] hr̥ṣṇaparyanto(L.1)nīm° H. 10 śvāsakāśasamanvitaḥ]] śvasa° H. 13 dāhajvaranipīdataḥ]] °rasamanvitaḥ |(L.2) H. 16 hikkākāśas] [OM] A. 16 hikkākāśas...]] hikvākāśatṛṣāmūrccchā nī° H. 16 tṛṣāmūrccchānidrāhṛdrogapīḍitaḥ]] tṛṣmūrccchāśvāsahṛdrogahikkākāśaḥ syur ucchritāḥ || A. 18 daṃśo] mālāguṇādaṃśo A. 18 dhūmagandhir] dhūmagandho A ; madhūgandhir K. 18--19 mālāguṇyā'tivedanaḥ]] [OM] mālāguṇyā° A ; °ṇyā'divedanaḥ || H. 19 vidīryate ca] [OM] A. 19 bahudhā] [ADD] ca viśīryeta A. 21 asādhyānām] asādhyāsv A. 21 bhiṣak] abhihitam A ; bhiṣaḥ H. 21--22 prayuñjīta...]] pratyākhyāyāśu yojayet | A. 22 doṣocchrāyaviśeṣeṇa] doṣocchrāyo vi° K. 22 cchedakarmavivarjitam]] dāhacchedavi° A. 24 atha] ābhir A. 24 daṣṭamātrasya] ddṣṭa(L.4)mā° H. 25 matimām] matimān A H. 28] [PRE] amarmaṇi vidhānājño varjitasya jvarādibhiḥ | daṃśasyotkartanam kuyād alpaśvayathukasya ca || A. 30 agadair] agardai K.

[1938 ED. 5.8.133AB]
kṣīrīṇām tvakkaṣāyeṇa kusumbhamadhusaindhavaiḥ |

5

[1938 ED. 5.8.137]
kiṇva guggula godantapārāvata malair api |
viṣavṛddhikarāṇ cānnaṃ hitvā sambhojanaṃ hitam |
[1938 ED. 5.8.138]
viṣebhyaḥ khalu sarvebhyaḥ karṇṇikām arujāṃ sthirām |
pracchayitvā madhuyutaiḥ śodhanīyair upācaret |

[1938 ED. 5.8.138 ADD]
sadāhapākāny annena cikitsed dṛṣṭavān bhiṣak |
[1938 ED. 5.8.139]
saptaṣaṣṭhasya kīṭānāṃ śatasyaitad vibhāgaśaḥ |
daṣṭalakṣaṇam ākhyātaṃ cikitsāṇ cāpy ataḥ param |
[1938 ED. 5.8.140]
saviṣṣam adhyāyaśatam etad uktaṃ vibhāgaśaḥ |
ihoddiṣṭān anirdiṣṭān arthān vakṣyāmi cottare ||
[1938 ED. 5.8.140 ADD 1]
śāstraṃ śāstrasamutpattiṃ vyādhikāryabālābalaṃ
[1938 ED. 5.8.140 ADD 2]
sūtrabhūtaṃ samāsena ślokaśthānaṃ pracakṣate ||
[1938 ED. 5.8.140 ADD 3]
doṣāhārāpacāraiś ca sāgantavyādhilakṣaṇam |
avasthālakṣaṇaṇ caiva nidānaṃ sthānam ucyate ||

[1938 ED. 5.8.140 ADD 3]
sambhavaś caiva dehasya dhāturindriyamarmasu |
sirādināṇ ca sarveṣāṃ śārīre kathitam mayā |

1] [PRE] priyaṅgurajanikuṣṭhasamaṅgāmadhukais tathā || A. 2] [PRE] sārivāṃ madhukaṃ drākṣāṃ payasyāṃ kṣīramoraṭam | vidārīgokṣurakṣaudramadhukaṃ pāyayeta vā || A. 4 kusumbhamadhusaindhavaiḥ |] su-
śītena A. 4] [ADD] ca secayet | A. 5] [PRE] upadravān yathādoṣaṃ viṣaghnair eva sādhayet || A. 6] [PRE]
nasyāñjanābhyañjanapānadhūmaṃ tathā 'vapiḍam kavalagrahaṃ ca | samśodhanaṃ cobhayataḥ pragāḍham ku-
ryātsirāmokṣaṇam eva cātra || A. 7] [PRE] kīṭadaṣṭavraṇān sarvānahidaṣṭavraṇān api | ādāhapākāttān sarvāñci-
kitedduṣṭavadbhiṣag || A. 8] [PRE] vinivṛtte tataḥ śophe karṇikāpātanaṃ hitam | nimbapatraṃ trivṛddanti
kusumbhaṃ kusumaṃ madhu || A. 10 kiṇva | [OM] A. 10 guggula | gugguluḥ saindhavaṃ A ; guggulu H. 10
godantapārāvata malair | kiṇvaṃ varcaḥ pārāvatasya A. 10--11 api |] ca | A. 11 sambhojanaṃ | sabho° H.
13 viṣebhyaḥ | viṣebhyaḥ H. 14 madhuyutaiḥ | madhūnmiśraiḥ A. 16 dṛṣṭavān | dṛṣṭavā K. 19 cikitsāṇ |
cikitsā A. 19 ataḥ... |] anantaram A H. 22 arthān | arthā K. 22 cottare ||] athottare || A. 24--25 śāstra-
samutpattiṃ vyādhikāryabālābalaṃ |] °tpattivyādhikāryavalālaṃ || H. 25 pracakṣate ||] pravakṣyate | H.
27--28 sāgantavyādhilakṣaṇam |] sāgantavyā° H.

- [1938 ED. 5.8.140 ADD 4]
yathāsthānopadiṣṭānām viditānāñ ca lakṣaṇaiḥ |
vyādhinām sādhanam śāstre cikitsitam iti smṛtam ||
[1938 ED. 5.8.140 ADD 5]
5 sthāvare jaṅgame caiva viṣe hitavikalpanam |
sādhanam caiva kārtsnye kalpasthānam tad ucyate ||
[1938 ED. 5.8.140 ADD 6]
sāhasro vistaraḥ pūrvam prajāpatimukhodbhavaḥ |
saviṣṣādadhyāyaśatam mayā vatsa prakīrtitam ||
10 [1938 ED. 5.8.141]
sanātanatvāt vedānām akṣaratvāt tathaiva ca |
dṛṣṭādrṣṭaphalatvāc ca hitatvāc cāpi dehinām |
[1938 ED. 5.8.142]
vāksamūhārthavistārāt pūjitatvāc ca dehiṣu |
15 cikitsitāt puṇyatamaḥ na kiñcid api suśruta |
[1938 ED. 5.8.143]
ṛṣer indraprabhāvasya tasmād amṛtajanmanaḥ |
dhārayitvedam amalāḥ matam paramasammatam |
uktācārasamācāraḥ pretya ceha ca nandati |
20 [1938 ED. 5.8.143 ADD 1]
śeṣānām api tantrāṇām yuktijño lokabāndhavaḥ |
[1938 ED. 5.8.143 ADD 2]
yat kiñcid ābādhakaran tad yasmāc chalyasaṃjñitam |
vyāptāny aṅgāny atas ato tena śalyajñānena sūriṇā bhūriṇā |
25 [1938 ED. 5.8.143 ADD 3]
ataś cāsyā viśeṣeṇa gatiḥ na pratiṣidhyate |
yathā svaviśayasthasya rājño balavato gatiḥ |
[1938 ED. 5.8.143 ADD 4]
upadravāṇām nirdeśo nidānam vyañjanāni ca |
30 jvarādīnāñ cikitsārtham uttaran tantram ucyate ||
[1938 ED. 5.8.143 ADD 5]
bhavati cātra ||
idan tu yaḥ pañcasu sanniveśitam |

2 yathāsthānopadiṣṭānām] °pa diṣṭānām H. 2--3 viditānāñ...vyādhinām] vi(L. 4)ditā(GAP)kṣaṇaiḥ || H. 3
sādhanam] (From 157r)(L. 1)vyādhinā K. 5 viṣe] viṣe K. 6 kārtsnye] kārtsnyena H. 9 saviṣṣādadhyā-
yaśatam] saviṣṣāmadhyā° H. 9 vatsa] vatsa K. 12 dṛṣṭādrṣṭaphalatvāc] tathā dṛ° A. 12 cāpi] api A.
14--15 dehiṣu]] dehibhiḥ | A; dehinah | H. 15 puṇyatamaḥ] pūnya° H. 15 kiñcid api] kiñcidapi K. 15
suśruta]] śuśrumaḥ || A H; suśrutaḥ | K. 17--18 indraprabhāvasya...]] °vasyāmṛtayoner A. 17--18 |] [ADD]
bhiṣag guroḥ | A. 18 dhārayitvedam] dhārayitvā tu A. 18 amalāḥ] vimalāḥ A. 19 uktācārasamācāraḥ]
uktāhārasamācāra iha A; °cārāḥ H. 19 pretya] pratyā H. 19 ceha] [OM] A; vaha H. 19 nandati]] modate
|| A. 29 upadravāṇām] °vānām K. 29 vyañjanāni] vyaja° H. 32 bhavati] bhavanti H.

- saviṃśadadhyāśataṃ sahottaram |
 paṭhet sa rājño 'rhati vaidyapūjitaḥ |
 kriyām prayoktuṃ bhiṣag āgatakramaḥ āgamajñāḥ ||
 [1938 ED. 5.8.143 ADD 6]
 5 annarakṣā sthāvaraviṣaṃ jaṅgamañ ca viṣaṃ tathā |
 sarpadaṣṭaviṣajñānaṃ sarpadaṣṭacikitsitaṃ ||
 mūṣikā dundubhiś caiva kīṭākalpena cāṣṭamaḥ ||
 [CHAPTER COLOPHON]
 sauśrute śalyatantre kalpasthānaṃ samāptam || ३ ||

3 bhiṣag āgatakramaḥ āgamajñāḥ] bhiṣab^hg H. 6 sarpadaṣṭaviṣajñānaṃ] °viṣajñānaṃ K.] [PRE] iti A. 9 sauśrute śalyatantre] suśrutasaṃhitāyāṃ A. 9 kalpasthānaṃ] kalpasthāne kīṭakalpo A. 9 samāptam...||] nāmāṣṭamo A ; samāptaḥ || ३ || K. 9 ||] [ADD] 'dhyāyaḥ ||8 || A.